



Mr. & Mrs. Brooks  
Stateroom C212

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Brooks,

As the Consummate Host, we'd like to congratulate you on being one of a select group of passengers chosen for the Ultimate Ship Tour – a fascinating behind-the-scenes look at the inner workings of Island Princess.

During this tour, you'll venture beyond public areas to the ship's engine control room, medical center, print shop, laundry facilities, photo lab, bridge and other spaces reserved solely for the ship's crew. You will be amazed by the vast network of "CREW ONLY" spaces where you'll witness our dedicated staff in action, doing their part to help you *escape completely* and make your cruise an unforgettable experience.

Please plan on meeting outside the Wheelhouse Bar (Portside – Deck 7 forward) at 08:40 am Monday 7th May 2012. The Ultimate Ship Tour lasts approximately 2 hours and 15 minutes.

To ensure a seamless and enjoyable experience on this tour, we kindly ask that you familiarize yourself with the following:

- Bring your completed/signed tour waiver form (copy enclosed)
- Wear sturdy, sensible footwear and comfortable clothing. Trousers are required (no shorts or skirts, please). Due to safety reasons, sandals, high heels and open-toed shoes are not permitted.
- You may be required to climb stairs in some areas of the ship. If you are unable to do so, please inform the Cruise Staff at the beginning of the tour.
- As the tour must follow a strict timeline, there may not be time available for restroom/toilet breaks, so please plan accordingly.
- Due to safety and security concerns, you will not be permitted to take personal photos during the tour, so we kindly ask that you leave both still cameras and video cameras in your stateroom. Our ship's photographers will take group photos at select stops, which are included in the price of the tour for your convenience.

We are thrilled that you'll be joining us for the Ultimate Ship Tour and look forward to sharing this exclusive experience with you. Until then, we hope you continue to enjoy your time aboard Island Princess, your relaxed, rejuvenating retreat at sea!

Kindest regards,

  
Nigel Stewart  
Hotel General Manager  
Island Princess





# Panama Canal Transit



Completed in 1914, the Panama Canal was the culmination of a dream shared by many that began in 1513 with the Spanish conquistador Balboa. He was the first European to trek across the 43-miles-wide isthmus. The French Canal Company began construction of the Panama Canal in 1880 but, plagued by diseases, financial burdens and engineering problems, sold its rights and properties to the United States for \$40 million. France's investment in the canal project was \$287 million, a loss of \$240 million.

This is to certify that:

was onboard m/v Island Princess when she transited the Panama Canal during her 14-Day Panama Canal Voyage 2213, Wednesday, 2nd May 2012.

Nicoló Bommarco  
Captain

Gavin Chandler  
Cruise Director





Mr Brooks  
Stateroom C212

Welcome Aboard!

As an Elite Member of the Princess Cruises Captain's Circle, we would like to welcome you back onboard! We are thrilled that you have chosen to *escape completely* once again with Princess Cruises.

For your convenience, below is an overview of some of the many Captain's Circle benefits you'll experience during your cruise onboard Island Princess.

10% Boutique Discount	Simply present your cruise card in any of our Boutiques and 10% will automatically be deducted from the purchase price.
Complimentary Internet Package	You are eligible to receive 250 complimentary Internet minutes during this cruise. At the time of your first log-in only, you will have the option to purchase additional Internet time for a nominal charge to your onboard account.
Complimentary Grapevine Wine Tasting	We're delighted to offer a complimentary Grapevine wine tasting to our Elite passengers. Simply present the enclosed invitation along with your Elite cruise card to the event.
Priority Ship to Shore Tender Embarkation	Just proceed to the tender embarkation area and present your Elite Cruise Card to the cruise staff. You will be directed to join any remaining passengers and board the next available tender once it is clear to embark. If you are booked on a shore excursion, it is imperative that you meet your tour group in the designated area.
Complimentary Shoe Polishing, Professional Cleaning and Laundry Services	<p>Please inform your stateroom steward if you wish to make use of these complimentary services.</p> <p><i>Note: Same-day service not included.</i></p>
Complimentary Mini-Bar	<p>Please enjoy the mini-bar, courtesy of the Princess Captain's Circle. Beverages can be refilled upon request and you will only be charged for the additionally requested drinks consumed.</p> <p><i>Note: One mini-bar setup is provided per Elite stateroom.</i></p>





Deluxe Canapés Selection	On formal nights a selection of canapés specially created by our Chef, are available on request (one order per Elite stateroom). This can be ordered by completing the card provided in your stateroom and hanging it outside your stateroom door by 10:00 pm the night prior to the formal night.
Traditional Afternoon Tea	Complimentary afternoon tea will be delivered to your stateroom on request. Please place your order with room service at least six hours prior to the desired delivery time.
Priority Disembarkation	If you have independent onward travel, contact the Circle Hostess at least two days prior to the end of your voyage to state your request to disembark with your preferred disembarkation group.

At Princess, we value your loyalty and hope you'll view these benefits as sincere expressions of our gratitude.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any further questions regarding the program or if I can be of any additional assistance. My Desk Hours are published in the *Princess Patter* each day, or you can contact me at extension 5410. I look forward to meeting you very soon.

Kindest Regards,

Barbara Cristina Zanetti  
Princess Cruises Captain's Circle Hostess  
Island Princess





Your daily guide to life at sea



# PrincessPatter

*escape completely®*

**Embark** Fri. Apr. 27, 2012 • Island Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

**Weather:** Today's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 26°C (79°F) Low: 23°C (73°F) – Sunrise 6:46am/Sunset 7:51pm  
Tomorrow's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 26°C (79°F) Low: 24°C (75°F)

## Welcome aboard Island Princess®

### Ship's officers

Nicoló Bommarco  
**Captain**

Michele Tuvo  
**Staff Captain**

Vito Allegretta  
**Chief Engineer**

Nigel Stewart  
**Hotel General Manager**

Gavin Chandler  
**Cruise Director**

Liesl Kohlmeyer  
**Senior Doctor**

Giancarlo Cappa  
**Customer Services Director**

Andrea Magrin  
**Food & Beverage Director**

Antonio Distefano  
**Staff Engineer Officer**

Vito Rosso  
**Staff Electro-Technical Officer**

Armando Pagcaliwangan  
**Executive Housekeeper**

Michael Tocchetto  
**Executive Chef**

Ignazio D'Agostino  
**Maitre d'Hotel**



Welcome aboard the spectacular Island Princess®, where comfortable elegance and an incredible variety of activities, dining

and entertainment options await. Stop by La Pâtisserie for a latte or specialty coffee drink, browse the masterpieces on display in the Art Gallery and stop by the Internet Café to stay in touch with home.

If you're in the mood for tranquility, you may choose to spend your day at The Sanctuary, our relaxing retreat exclusively for adults. Or perhaps you'd enjoy some pampering at the Lotus Spa®, or a chance to unwind poolside. These refreshing experiences can be the prelude to the delicious temptations of fine Italian cuisine at Sabatini's<sup>SM</sup>. Or perhaps you'd like the unique experience of listening to live jazz as you taste the flavorful Cajun and Creole dishes served inside the Bayou Café & Steakhouse. After dessert, the excitement continues. An array of activities including our thrilling Princess Casino, captivating Broadway-style shows and the big-screen action of Movies Under the Stars® offer you dazzling options for entertainment throughout the ship.

With so much to discover and enjoy, Island Princess has everything you need to escape completely!

### From the Navigator

A very warm welcome on board Island Princess from all of us here on the bridge. Once all passengers and crew are confirmed on board this evening, we will strike the gangways, let go our mooring lines and proceed out of the harbour. Once clear of the buoyed channel we will set a Southerly course across the Florida Straits and the morning after start our transit through the Old Bahama Channel.

### Smoking Policy

For the enjoyment of the public lounges and facilities, indoor areas onboard Island Princess are non-smoking. Smoking is only permitted in designated sections of the Casino. For those passengers who would like to enjoy a cigar or pipe, Churchill's Cigar and Spirits lounge is located on Promenade deck 7. Smoking cigars or pipes outside of this lounge is not permitted. Outdoor smoking areas are clearly posted throughout the vessel. Smoking is not permitted in staterooms and balconies. Violations to this non-smoking policy will result in a \$250 fine for each occurrence, which will be charged to the passenger's stateroom account.

### Employee of the Month

Antonino Sessa, Bosun



I was born in Sorrento, Italy, a beautiful place where I still live with my family. I left school at the age of 15 and joined my first ship as a Deck Boy in 1990. In 2009 I applied for Princess Cruises, joining the Grand Princess as

Second Bosun and consequently promoted to Bosun one year after. Meeting people from all corners of the globe has been a great experience for me.

I am very proud and grateful to have been chosen as Employee of the Month and will continue to perform my job to the best of my abilities.

Complete list of today's happenings are inside.  
Look for Crew's Choice events.

### Security Information:

For local law enforcement call 911 from any cellular or public telephone ashore.



 How will you  
escape completely?



## Itinerary Highlights

⚓ = Tender Service

Day	Port	Dress	Arrival	All Aboard
Friday, April 27	Port Everglades	Smart Casual	-	3:30pm
Saturday, April 28	At Sea	Formal	-	-
Sunday, April 29	At Sea	Smart Casual	-	-
Monday, April 30	Aruba	Smart Casual	7:00am	12:00pm
Tuesday, May 1	Cartagena	Smart Casual	9:00am	2:30pm
Wednesday, May 2	Panama Canal Transit (5:00am-4:30pm)	Smart Casual	-	-
Wednesday, May 2	Fuerto Amador ⚓	Smart Casual	4:30pm	-
Thursday, May 3	Fuerto Amador ⚓	Smart Casual	-	5:30pm
Friday, May 4	At Sea	Formal	-	-
Saturday, May 5	Puntarenas	Smart Casual	7:00am	6:30pm
Sunday, May 6	At Sea	Smart Casual	-	-
Monday, May 7	At Sea	Smart Casual	-	-
Tuesday, May 8	At Sea	Smart Casual	-	-
Wednesday, May 9	At Sea	Formal	-	-
Thursday, May 10	At Sea	Smart Casual	-	-
Friday, May 11	Los Angeles	Smart Casual	7:00am	-

## Entertainment Highlights (Check your daily Patter for times.)

### Princess Theater & Universe Lounge

Production Shows:

- Piano Man
- Motor City
- Do You Wanna Dance
- On The Bayou
- Duncan Tuck
- Lorenzo Clark
- Billy Vader
- Michael John
- Aaron Shaw
- Stephen Kane
- Kevin Jordan
- Doug Funk
- Matt Henry

Comedy Music

Comedy Magician

Comedian

Hypnotist

Vocalist

Piano Entertainer

Comedian

Comedian

Comedy Juggler

### Explorers Lounge

Party Band Magnitude

Pop Star Karaoke

So You Wanna Be a Rock Star

Theme Nights:

- Country Western Night
- 50's & 60's Sock Hop

Gameshows:

- Sing It To Win It Gameshow
- Passenger Feud
- Jeopardized Trivia
- Fill in the Blank
- Weakest One
- Majority Rules



Captain America

The Iron Lady

I Don't Know How She Does It

Crazy, Stupid, Love

We Brought A Zoo

Johnny English reborn

Mission Impossible: Ghost Protocol

Sherlock Holmes: Game of Shadows

The Artist

The Help

New Years Eve

In Time

Moneyball

## Relaxing Afternoon

11:30am- Princess Links  
9:00pm Play a game of mini golf. Deck 15 Midship

11:30am- Welcome Aboard with our Ship's Musicians  
3:00pm Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

Noon  Concert: Beyonce Live from Wembley  
Lido Pool, Deck 14

Noon- Lotus Gym & Aerobics Studio  
10:00pm Meet Fitness Directors, sign up for classes. Deck 14 Aft

Noon- Lotus Spa & Salon Open House  
10:00pm View a wide range of rituals from around the world including Hot Stones, Seaweed Massage, Facials, Men's Barbering, Teeth Whitening and much more.  
Lotus Spa, Deck 14 Aft

12:30pm- The \$1,000 Treasure Hunt Take a tour of the ship &  
3:00pm collect all 9 stamps, then bring your card to the Sail-Away Party to qualify to win one of many prizes! Kiosks located on Decks 5, 6, 7, 8 & 14. You must bring your stamped card to the Sailaway Party and drop it in the draw box before the raffle at 4:00pm (approximately) on Deck 14 Midship.

Crew's Choice

12:30pm- Meet your Casino Host Airguard  
3:00pm Get a Free Jackpot Bingo ticket. Casino, Deck 6 Midship

1:15pm  Concert: Paul McCartney  
Good Evening New York City (58mins.) Lido Pool, Deck 14



Go behind the scenes of the Island Princess.  
Cost of the tour is \$150 per person.  
Space is limited. Sign up at the Passenger Services Desk by Saturday, 5th May.



## Fine Arts

Visit the gallery tonight to learn more about our spectacular art collection.

Chloe will be available to answer your questions.

6:00pm-7:00pm • Art Gallery, Deck 7

## Photo & Video Gallery

Tax-free savings plus, Memories  
save up to 20% off MSRP at Sea  
Check out the latest models from Nikon, Olympus, Panasonic and more. Stop by the photo gallery for a product demonstration today!

Photo/Video Gallery • Deck 6





# Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

2:15pm



**Concert: Bon Jovi Live in Chicago**  
(54mins.) Lido Pool, Deck 14

3:30pm

**All Aboard! Island Princess Sails for Aruba shortly thereafter**

3:30pm



## GENERAL EMERGENCY STATIONS

Passenger Muster Drills will be carried out before sailing and ALL PASSENGERS will be exercised at their General Emergency Stations. This exercise is a requirement of law, and you must attend. At the start of the exercise, alarms will sound and broadcasts will be made, calling you to your Muster Stations as indicated on the notice on the back of your stateroom door. Please carry your life jacket with you. Do not wear it, and for safety's sake, do not allow the ties to trail on the deck. The correct method of wearing a life jacket will be demonstrated at the end of muster. Please ensure that all cell phones are switched off before entering the Muster Stations. All PASSENGERS are required to carry their cruise card for the duration of the drill.

4:00pm

## Movie: Moneyball

Onwards

Starring: Brad Pitt, Jonah Hill  
(Rated PG-13 • 2hrs. 13mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

4:00pm

## Reflections Video Team

onwards

Look for the Reflections Video Team filming today at the Sail Away Party on the open decks.

4:30pm-

## Free Consultations (Valued at \$150)

8:00pm

With your onboard Medi Spa Physician Dr Burgos.  
Lotus Spa, Deck 14 Aft

4:30pm



## Sailaway Live

Lido Pool, Deck 14

4:30pm

(Approx)

## "Sailaway Celebration"

Start your vacation with a signature cocktail, live music and some fun & games. Treasure Hunters will win one of the featured prizes! Must be present to win. Open Decks 14 & 15

Crew's Choice

## Enchanting Evening

5:00pm-

11:30pm

**2 Days Only! Save an Extra 10% off your Tax and Duty free purchases over \$100 (Designer Watches are not included). Boutiques, Deck 6 Midship.**

Crew's Choice

5:00pm

## GLBT Get-Together

Grill Bar, Deck 15 Fwd

5:00pm

## Free Lotus Spa Raffle Today!

\$500 of FREE Spa Credit to be won!  
Must be present to win! Lotus Spa, Deck 14 Aft

5:00pm

## Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting

Wheelhouse Museum, Deck 7 Fwd

5:00pm-

## Evening Melodies with Lady Hit Trio and Magdalena

8:45pm

Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

5:15pm

## Jewish Sabbath Service

We invite passenger to conduct the service. All amenities will be provided. Wedding Chapel, Deck 7

6:00pm-

7:00pm

## Art Gallery Open House

Join Art Director Chloe for an exclusive preview of the Island Princess Art Collection. Art Gallery, Deck 7

6:00pm



## Concert: U2 Vertigo (54mins.)

Lido Pool, Deck 14

7:00pm-

Close

## Perry Phillips Trio

Play for your listening and dancing pleasure.  
Bayou Cafe, Deck 7 Aft

7:00pm



## Captain America: The First Avenger

Starring: Chris Evans, Hugo Weaving  
(PG-13 • 2hrs. 4mins.) Lido Pool, Deck 14

7:00pm

## Evening Movie: Three Muskeeters

Starring: Logan Lerman, Matthew MacFadyen  
(Rated PG-13 • 1hr. 50mins.) Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

7:15pm-

9:30pm

## Music and Dancing

Dance the night away to the sounds of The De Rissio Quartet. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

7:30pm

## Texas Hold'Em School

Learn everything you ever wanted to know about this popular game. Be the best student and win a Casino gift. Slot machines and Texas Hold'Em table are open all night. Deck 6 Midship

7:30pm-

8:15pm

## Non Stop Dance Night

With Magnitude. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

8:30pm

## Jeopardized Trivia

Join the Cruise Directors Team for a chance to win a Princess prize! Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

9:00pm

Onwards

## Pianist Brad Stevens Entertains

An evening with all your favorite tunes.  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

9:00pm

## Singles & Solos Ice Breaker

Join the Cruise Staff and meet fellow passengers traveling solo. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

9:30pm



## Captain America: The First Avenger

Starring: Chris Evans, Hugo Weaving  
(PG-13 • 2hrs. 4mins.) Lido Pool, Deck 14

9:30pm

## SHOWTIME: Welcome Aboard Show

Featuring: The Island Princess Singers and Dancers, and Comedy Magician Lorenzo Clark.  
MC: Cruise Director Gavin Chandler  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

10:00pm

## Evening Movie: Three Muskeeters

Starring: Logan Lerman, Matthew MacFadyen  
(Rated PG-13 • 1hr. 50mins.) Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

10:15pm-

Close

## Music and Dancing

Dance the night away to the sounds of The De Rissio Quartet. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

10:15pm-

11:00pm

## Welcome Aboard Dance Party

With Magnitude. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

11:00pm

## Dance, Dance, Dance

To the music of DJ Love. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Onwards

## Slot Machines and Poker Table are open all night.

Casino Cashier opens at 10:00am. Casino, Deck 6

## Internet Café

### Embarkation Special

Purchase an Internet Time Plan today and receive up to **40 additional minutes FREE!**

Plus, enter Internet Café raffle for your chance to win up to **500 free minutes!**

\*Not valid in conjunction with other promotions or benefits.

Atrium • Deck 8 Midship

## PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS "Welcome Aboard Show"

Starring

**Lorenzo Clark**

MC: Cruise Director Gavin Chandler

Princess Theater • Deck 7 Fwd • 9:30pm



## The Lotus Spa

### Thermal Suite

Limited availability — reserve today!  
Lay on heated stone loungers, relax in mild aromatic steam & saunas.

**Single Unlimited Pass \$139.00**

**Couples Unlimited Pass \$199.00**

Lotus Spa • Deck 14 Aft • Ext. #14626



## Locations, Hours & More



### Art Gallery – Deck 7, Midship

6:00pm-7:00pm • Art Director: Chloe Mahtani

### Boutiques – Decks 6 Midship

Sailing-11:30pm • Boutiques Manager: Johnny ILL

### Facets Jewelry & Watches – Decks 6 Midship

Sailing-11:30pm • Princess Shopping Host: Bea Kessler

### Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Atrium Plaza, Deck 5

5:00pm-8:00pm • Captain's Circle Host: Barbara Cristina Zanetti

### Casino – Deck 6 Fwd

1 hour after sailing • Casino Manager: Milena Jimenez

### Future Cruise Sales - Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

5:00pm-7:00pm • Future Cruise Consultant: Natalie Zeppieri

### Internet Café – Deck 8, Midship

1:00pm-3:30pm & 7:00pm-10:00pm • Internet Cafe Manager: Nikolay Nikolaev

### Library – Deck 8 Midship

5:00pm-6:00pm

### Lotus Health & Fitness – Lido Deck 14 Aft

Noon-10:00pm

### Lotus Spa & Beauty Salon – Lido Deck 14 Aft

Noon-10:00pm • Spa Manager: Aretha Hunter

### Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

8:00am-9:00am & 5:00pm-6:00pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

### Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 6 Midship

5:00pm-11:00pm • Photo-Video Manager: Cassie Swart

### Sanctuary – Deck 14 Aft, Portside

1:00pm-5:30pm

This "Pocket of Tranquility" has limited space available and is on a first come first serve basis. A nominal charge of \$10 for a half day or \$20 for a full day pass.

### Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

2:00pm-7:00pm • Shorex Manager: Michele Bosco

### Youth & Teen Centers – Deck 12 Aft

1pm-3pm – Youth/Teen Open House and Registration

6pm-10pm – Youth/Teen Activities

10pm-1am – Late Night Kidsitting (Pre-bookings Requested)

(For safety and security of your children, please present a government issued photo ID when signing out children ages 3-12)

## Dining Guide

- For details & reservations, dial 3463 between 8:00am and 5:00pm.
- For reservation questions & concerns, Maitre d'Hotel Ignazio D'Agostino will assist - 2pm-3:15pm, Provence Dining Room, Deck 6
- Bayou Cafe and Sabatini Reservation - 11:30am- 4:15pm, outside Horizon Court, Deck 14 Fwd

	Location	Hours
Bordeaux Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	7:30am-9:30am (Breakfast); Noon-1:30pm (Lunch) 5:15pm-10:00pm (Dinner)
Provence Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Midship	Early Seating 5:30pm; Late Seating 7:45pm
Sabatini's*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Bayou Cafe & Steakhouse*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Pizzeria	Deck 14 Midship	Noon-Midnight
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 14 Midship	Noon-11:00pm
The Grill	Deck 15 Midship	Noon-11:00pm
Horizon Court	Deck 14 Forward	6:00am-11:30am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch); 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-Midnight (Dinner)

## Bars, Clubs & Lounges

– Signature Cocktail: Mucho Mango

	Location	Hours
La Patisserie	Deck 5 Midship	6:00am till 11:00pm
Explorers Lounge	Deck 6 Aft	5:00pm onwards
Crooners	Deck 7 Midship	10:00am onwards
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4:00pm onwards
Lido Bar	Deck 14 Midship	10:00am till Midnight
Horizon Bar	Deck 14 Forward	6:00am till Midnight

\*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maitre D'. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

## Ship's Security Notice

In order to prevent unauthorized persons boarding the ship, you are required to carry your "Cruise Card" with you when going ashore. You will be asked to produce this at the gangway when you leave and return to the ship. Please ensure that you also have a Government-issued picture ID with you before leaving the ship as you may be required to show this at security checkpoints upon your return. Do not accept or bring onboard any parcels or packages from strangers. Before boarding, you may also be asked by our Security Staff to open parcels or handbags which you are carrying.

## Princess Captain's Circle

### Welcome back

to all Princess Cruises Captain's Circle Gold, Platinum and Elite Members!  
Barbara, your Princess Captain's Circle Hostess is onboard to assist you.

Atrium, Deck 5

## Ultimate Kids Package

Only \$7.00 per day  
+ 15% gratuity.

Drink in the fun all day long,  
whether you are 2 to 102 years old!  
Ask your server.

## Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 2:00pm-7:00pm – Deck 5 Midship

(Please note the tour office will be closed during the General Emergency Stations Drill)

**Pre-Reserved Tickets:** If you pre-reserved your tours prior to your cruise, the tour tickets can be found in your stateroom upon your arrival, please check them to ensure they are correct.

**To Book A Tour:** There is no need to stand in line to book a tour! Simply complete the booking form and place it in the 24-hour drop box located in front of the Tour Office and the tickets will

be automatically sent to your stateroom. Please check our 'Tour Availability' Board outside the tour office prior to booking to avoid any disappointment.

**Tour Cancellation & Exchange Deadlines:** Please consult the Tour Booking Form for cancellation and exchange deadlines for all ports of call. Should you wish to cancel a tour, please write "cancel" on the ticket and place in the 24hr drop box.



Your daily guide to life at sea



# PrincessPatter

*escape completely*

**At Sea** Sat. Apr. 28, 2012 • Island Princess • Tonight's dress: Formal

**Weather:** Today's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 25°C (77°F) Low: 22°C (72°F) – Sunrise 7:07am/Sunset 7:11pm  
Tomorrow's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 26°C (79°F) Low: 24°C (75°F)

## The Officer's Daily Log

### Meet The Captain of Island Princess



Captain Nicoló Bommarco was born in Venice, Italy, where he graduated from nautical college.

He began his seagoing career as a Cadet Officer onboard tanker ships before joining his first passenger ship in 1984. Since 1988, Captain Bommarco has served on nearly every ship in the Princess fleet and has called at numerous ports around the world.

When he's not "driving the boat," Captain Bommarco enjoys spending time with his wife Natasha and exploring his new home Cape Town on a Harley Davidson.

### by Captain Nicoló Bommarco

Having sailed this region many times, I'm convinced it offers some of the most enjoyable voyages you'll find anywhere. Like so many of the places Princess Cruises® visits, the Panama Canal captivates visitors with an unforgettable combination of fascinating culture and colorful history.

Nearly 100 years ago, the great Pacific and Atlantic Oceans were joined by a unique passageway that took nearly ten years, several nations, thousands of people and millions of dollars to construct: the Panama Canal. Today, over 13,000 ships pass through this modern marvel each year, taking a short cut that's had a lasting impact on international trade and has harmoniously brought together cultures and nations across the world.

From impressive canal locks that fill and empty with the force of gravity alone, to the distinctive history and culture of the Caribbean, South America and Central America, you'll see it all with us on Island Princess.

As Captain of the Island Princess, I'm honored to be your host and look forward to seeing you tonight dressed to the nines at the Champagne Waterfall Reception in the Atrium.

### From the Navigator

Today at sea we shall parallel the Cuban coast transiting the Old Bahama Channel, the strait that separates the Great Bahama Bank and the Bahama Islands from Cuba. The Spanish colonial trade routes originally favored the Old Bahama Channel then shifted to the Straits of Florida as a safer alternative because ship captains had to pick their way through the low lying cays and shoals of the southern Bahamas.

### Dress Code

During the day, sportswear and casual clothes are suggested. Guidelines from 5:30pm and throughout the evening are:

**Formal:** A Dinner Jacket or dark business suit for gentlemen and a full length evening gown, cocktail dress or trouser suit for ladies.

**Smart Casual:** An open-neck shirt and slacks for gentlemen and a dress, skirt and blouse, or trouser suit outfit for ladies.

Please be reminded that shorts, tank tops & baseball caps are not permitted in the Dining Rooms, Bayou Café and Sabatini's during dining hours.

### Planet Princess

Any environmental concern you may have that cannot be addressed by the ship can be directed to our Environmental Operations Department via the Environmental Hotline or by e-mail. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE HOTLINE, Dial CLEAN or 25326, 1-888-290-5105. <https://www.carnivalcompliance.com>.

### Did You Know?

Princess Cruises came from the name of the first vessel first chartered from Canada in 1965 — the Princess Patricia owned by the Canadian Pacific Railroad.

### Romantic Quote of the Day

"That love is all there is, is all we know of love."

— Emily Dickinson



# How will you escape completely?



## Refreshing Morning

- 6:00am-11:00am **The Wake Show with Cruise Director Gavin & Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 7:00am **Fabulous Abs**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 7:30am **Long & Lean Stretch**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 8:00am **Spinning Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 8:00am **Brain Waves Quiz**  
Pick up your daily teasers. Library, Deck 8 Midship
- 9:00am **Yoga**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 9:00am **movies under stars** **The Wake Show**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14
- 9:00am **Table Tennis Tournament**  
Go for gold with the Cruise Staff. Above Lotus Pool, Deck 15
- 9:15am **Creativity@Sea: Travel Journals** (Small fee of \$5 only)  
Join the Cruise Staff for today's project.  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship
- 9:30am-11:00am **Panama With Love Sign-Making Contest**  
Join the Video team to make a poster for the Panama Canal.  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 9:30am **Introducing: Zumba™** **Crew's Choice**  
It's new, fun and easy for all ages. Please wear proper footwear & bring water. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 9:30am **Introduction to Bridge Lecture**  
Lecturer Dolores. Bayou Café, Deck 7 Aft
- 9:30am **Cruise-Long Scavenger Hunt**  
Join the Cruise Staff for all the details. Available all day.  
Library, Deck 8
- 9:30am **Nikon Basics Photo Seminar**  
Wedding Chapel, Deck 7 Midship
- 10:00am **Art History@Sea**  
500 years of art history comes to life! Botticelli to Warhol.  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 10:00am-1:00pm **Sun Essentials Outpost!**  
Sunscreens, sun hats, sarongs, etc. Lido Deck 14 Midship
- 10:00am **Free Seminar: Introduction to Acupuncture** with  
Licensed Acupuncturist Dean Baetzhold.  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 10:00am **Go Smile - Dentist** developed and clinically proven, free  
consult and Shade Analysis. Salon, Deck 14 Aft
- 10:00am **Body Sculpt Boot Camp #1**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (nominal fee)
- 10:00am **Shuffleboard Tournament**  
Join the Cruise Staff for this classic cruise ship game.  
Sports Deck 16 Aft, Deck 14 Aft
- 10:00am **movies under stars** **Documentary: Hydrotech,**  
Panama Canal Lido Pool, Deck 14
- 10:00am **Complimentary Gaming Lesson**  
Learn how to play Roulette, Blackjack and Poker. All  
participants will receive a \$5 Match Play coupon.  
Casino, Deck 6 Midship
- 10:00am-9:00pm **Elizabeth Arden Event:**  
Join Mireille, Elizabeth Arden Consultant and enter to win  
a free gift with purchase of Elizabeth Arden products.  
Essence, Deck 6

- 10:15am **International Service Clubs**  
See the Cruise Staff for attendance cards. Library, Deck 8
- 10:30am **Morning Trivia**  
Test your general Knowledge with the Cruise Staff.  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 10:30am **Shopping Spotlight Show** **Crew's Choice**  
Join Princess Shopping Host Bea for Port Maps,  
VIP cards, and insider shopping tips. Win a Tanzanite  
Pendant Necklace! Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

- 10:50am **movies under stars** **View From the Bridge**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14

- 11:00am **Ancient Mysteries: Lost City of Pirates**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 11:00am **Princess Olympic Registration**  
Find out all about this cruise-long sports challenge with  
Walter. Sports Deck 16 Aft
- 11:00am **Free Seminar: Look 10yrs Younger**  
Find Out How With Dr Burgos. Wheelhouse, Deck 7 Midship
- 11:15am **Princess Olympics Round One - Basketball Shootout**  
Sports Court, Deck 16 Aft
- 11:30am **Free Seminar: Detox for Health & Weight Loss**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 11:30am-2:00pm **Sushi & Oriental Buffet**  
Horizon Court, Deck 14 Fwd
- 11:30am-2:30pm **British-Style Pub Lunch**  
Bayou Café, Deck 7 Aft

- 11:30am **\$1000 Snowball Jackpot Bingo** **Crew's Choice**  
Could go in 49 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards  
available from 10:30am. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 11:50am **The Transformation of Golden Princess**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

## Relaxing Afternoon

- 12:15pm **Bat Women of Panama**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 12:15pm **Martini Cocktail Demonstration**  
Our bartenders "Shake It Up". Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 12:15pm **Documentary: Modern Marvels the Panama Canal**  
(44mins). Princess Theater, Deck 7
- 12:30pm **\$60 Texas Hold'em Tournament**  
Followed by a \$1/2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6
- 12:45pm **The Fads and Culture of the '50s -**  
**The Decade of Elvis, Hula Hoops, and 3-D Movies**  
The Entertainment and Technology of the decade. A  
delightful ride for all ages. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 12:45pm-1:30pm **Atrium Melodies with Lady Hit Trio**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 1:00pm-2:30pm **Poolside with Magnitude**  
Lido Deck 14 Midship
- 1:00pm **Dolphin and Whales: Tribes of the Ocean**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

- 1:30pm **Destination Lecture: Aruba:**  
**Desert Island of the Caribbean** - This presentation  
examines some of the historical as well as the  
modern buildings in the city of Oranjestad.  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd  
(Will be recorded and aired on Channel 21 and 40) **Crew's Choice**



## Chef's Table

### An Evening at the Chef's Table

Join the chef for an exclusive "behind-the-scenes" look at the galley and enjoy a lavish dinner, specially prepared for you. \$95 per person including wine pairing. For inquiries please call the Dine Line at 3463.



## Tuxedo Rentals

### It's formal night tonight!

If you have forgotten your tuxedo and want to dress up tonight, don't despair.  
For details contact 5000

7am-5pm • Passenger Services Desk • Deck 5



## The Lotus Spa

### Cosmetic Facial Treatments

Volumizing skin treatments, instant lip enhancement and non-surgical brow lift.  
All treatments FDA-approved. Free consultation with Dr. Alejandra Burgos,  
Spa Physician.

Lotus Spa • Deck 14 - Ext. #14626





# Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

- 1:30pm-3:30pm **Bridge Play**  
Lecturer Dolores. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft
- 1:30pm **Cruise Long Event - The Longest Drive Competition**  
Golf Simulator, Deck 15 Midship
- 1:45pm **Gavin Macleod Biography**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

- 2:00pm **Gemstones Around the World Event**  
Enter to Win a Free Tanzanite Pendant.  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

- 2:00pm **Free Seminar: Relieving Back Pain & Walking In Comfort**  
Free Footprint Analysis for all who attend.  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 aft

- 2:00pm **Free Seminar: Introduction to Acupuncture**  
With Licensed Acupuncturist Dean Baetzhold.  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

- 2:00pm **Texas Hold'em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6

- 2:30pm **Ballroom Blitz: Merengue**  
Callie teaches this fun and easy dance to learn.  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 2:30pm **Veterans Get-Together**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

- 2:30pm **Golf Chipping in the Pool**  
With the Cruise Staff. Lido Deck 14 Midship

- 2:40pm **Panama Canal (Telly Awards Winner)**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

- 3:00pm **movies under stars** **Movie: Dolphin Tale**  
Starring: Morgan Freeman  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 52mins) Lido Pool, Deck 14

- 3:00pm-5:00pm **On Deck for the Cure Susan G. Komen (Sign up only)**  
Join us in the fight against Breast Cancer with a 5k at the end of the cruise. Donations receive a souvenir baseball cap! Library, Deck 8

- 3:00pm **Special: True Caribbean Pirates**  
(1hr. 15mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

- 3:30pm **Special Interest Lecture: Crossing The Atlantic Series from Columbus to Ocean Liners - How Did They Do It?**  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

Crew's Choice

- 3:30pm **Jacqueline Kennedy Event!**  
Learn all about the exquisite jewelry worn by Jacqueline Kennedy. Wedding Chapel, Deck 7

- 3:30pm-4:30pm **Afternoon Tea**  
Bordeaux Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship

- 4:00pm **Pilates**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)

- 4:15pm **Modern Marvels: Panama Canal**  
(44mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

- 4:15pm **Afternoon Trivia**  
Fun with the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

## Enchanting Evening

- 5:00pm-8:00pm **Evening Melodies with our Ship's Musicians**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

- 5:00pm-10:30pm **Formal Portraits Night**  
Photographers will be there for this once in a lifetime event! Atrium, Decks 5, 6 & 7 Midship

- 5:00pm **Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting**  
Wedding Chapel, Deck 7 Midship

- 5:00pm **Destination Lecture: Aruba**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

## Captain's Welcome Aboard Party

Meet Captain Nicoló Bommarco and his Senior Officers. Pose for a picture with the Champagne Waterfall. Enjoy complimentary champagne, mimosas and orange juice.  
**Atrium, Decks 5, 6, 7 & 8 • 7:00pm-7:45pm**

- 5:00pm **movies under stars** **Concert: Lionel Richie: Live in Paris**  
(52mins) Lido Pool, Deck 14

- 5:15pm **GLBT Get-Together**  
Crooner's Bar, Deck 7 Midship

- 6:00pm **Chillax Relaxation Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

- 6:00pm **No Smoking Night**  
The Casino is a no smoking area tonight. Casino, Deck 6

- 6:45pm **XBOX Kinect Dance**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 7:00pm **movies under stars** **Movie: New Year's Eve**  
Starring: Robert De Niro, Ashton Kutcher  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 58mins.) Lido Deck 14

- 7:00pm-7:45pm **Captain's Welcome Aboard Party**  
Atrium Plaza, Decks 5, 6, 7 & 8 Midship

- 7:00pm-8:00pm **Enjoy the Jazz Sounds of Perry Phillips Trio**  
Bayou & Bar Café, Deck 7 Aft

Crew's Choice

- 7:00pm & 11:00pm **Texas Hold'em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6

- 7:30pm-8:15pm **Dance the Night Away with The De Rissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

- 8:00pm **XBOX Kinect Dance**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 8:00pm **SHOWTIME: Comedy Juggler: Matt Henry**  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft  
(Repeated tomorrow at 8:00pm & 10:00pm)

- 8:15pm **SHOWTIME: Production Show: Piano Man**  
(Tonight Only) Princess Theater, Deck 7

- 8:15pm-9:15pm **Enjoy Ballroom Dance Music**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 9:00pm-10:00pm **Brad Stevens Entertains at the Piano**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

Crew's Choice

- 9:00pm-9:30pm **Dance the Night Away with The De Rissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

- 9:30pm **Princess Popstar Karaoke**  
Join the Cruise Staff. (Sign-up at 10:15pm) 18+  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 9:30pm **movies under stars** **NBA Playoff**  
Dallas Mavericks vs. Oklahoma City Thunder  
(Satellite Permitting) Lido Deck 14

- 9:45pm **The Marriage Game Show**  
How well do you know your spouse? Join us for this hilarious gameshow and find out. Sign up at 9:30pm. (PG-13) Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

- 10:00pm **SHOWTIME: Production Show: Piano Man**  
(Tonight Only) Princess Theater, Deck 7

- 10:15pm-Midnight **Dancing With Magnitude**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 11:15pm **Wild Bunch Party with Magnitude & The Cruise Staff**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

- Midnight **Dance the Night Away with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- Midnight **Slot Machines & Texas Hold'em Are Open All Night**  
Casino, Deck 6 Midship

## PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS

Production Show

## Piano Man

Starring

The Island Princess Singers & Dancers  
8:15pm & 10:00pm • Princess Theater, Deck 7  
(Repeated tomorrow at 9:30pm)  
(No reservation of seats please)

## Formal Portraits Tonight

Six specialty backgrounds to choose from!

Throughout the Atrium  
Decks 5, 6, 7

Open from 5pm - 10:30pm

Memories at Sea



## Locations, Hours & More



### Art Gallery – Deck 7, Midship

7:30pm-8:30pm • Art Director: Chloe Mahtani

### Boutiques – Decks 6 Midship

9:00am to 11:30pm • Boutiques Manager: Johnny ILL

### Facets Jewelry & Watches – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am to 11:30pm

Princess Shopping Host: Bea Kessler • 11:30am-12:30pm & 3:00pm-5:00pm

### Casino – Deck 6

Cash Desk 10:00am, Tables Noon • Casino Manager: Milena Jimenez

### Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Atrium Plaza, Deck 5

9:00am-11:00am & 4:00pm-6:00pm • Captain's Circle Host: Barbara Zanetti

### Cyber Golf Simulator – Deck 15 Midship

To book an appointment call 8403 during library hours - all sea days.  
(24 hrs notice required & Fees Apply)

### Fresh Flowers – Deck 6 Midship

10:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm (Deck 6 Midship) • Florist: Neil Sagum

### Future Cruise Sales – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

9:00am-12:30pm & 3:00pm-7:00pm • Future Cruise Consultant: Natalie Zeppieri

### Internet Café – Deck 8, Midship

9am-Noon, 1pm-4pm & 7:30pm-10:30pm

Internet Manager: Nikolay Nikolaev

### Library – Deck 8 Midship

9:00am-Noon & 3:00pm-5:00pm

### Lotus Spa Health & Fitness Center – Lido Deck 14, Aft

6:00am-10:00pm

### Lotus Spa & Beauty Salon – Lido Deck 14, Aft

8:00am-8:00pm • Spa Manager: Aretha Hunter

### Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

9:00am-11:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

### Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-3:00pm • Photo-Video Manager: Cassie Swart

### Sanctuary – Deck 14 Aft, Portside

8:00am-6:00pm

This "Pocket of Tranquility" has limited space available and is on a first come first serve basis. A nominal charge of \$10 for a half day or \$20 for a full day pass.

### Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

8:30am-Noon & 2:00pm-5:00pm • Shorex Manager: Michele Bosco

### Youth & Teen Centers – Deck 12 Aft

9am-Noon, 1pm-5pm & 6pm-10pm – Youth/Teen Activities

10pm-1am – Late Night Kidsitting (Pre-bookings Requested)

## Dining Guide

	Location	Hours
<b>Bordeaux Dining Room (Anytime)</b>	Deck 5 Midship	7:30am-9:30am (Breakfast); Noon-1:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-4:30pm (Tea) 5:30pm-10pm (Anytime Dinner)
<b>Provence Dining Room (Traditional)</b>	Deck 6 Midship	Early Seating 5:30pm; Late Seating 7:45pm
<b>Sabatini's*</b>	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
<b>Bayou Cafe &amp; Steakhouse*</b>	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
<b>Pizzeria</b>	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-Midnight
<b>Ice Cream Bar</b>	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
<b>The Grill</b>	Deck 15 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
<b>Horizon Court</b>	Deck 14 Forward	5:00am-11:30am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-Midnight (Dinner)

## Bars, Clubs & Lounges – Signature Cocktail: Ultimate Cooler

	Location	Hours
<b>La Patisserie</b>	Deck 5 Midship	7:00am till 11:00pm
<b>Explorers Lounge</b>	Deck 6 Aft	5:00pm onwards
<b>Crooners</b>	Deck 7 Midship	10:00am onwards
<b>Wheelhouse Bar</b>	Deck 7 Forward	4:00pm onwards
<b>Bayou Cafe</b>	Deck 7 Aft	6:00pm onwards
<b>Horizon Bar</b>	Deck 14 Forward	6:00am till Midnight

\*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maitre D'. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

## Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 8:30am-Noon & 2:00pm-5:00pm – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

**Tickets are selling fast!** Get priority when booking your tours through the 24-hour drop box. Simply complete a Tour Order Form with your name, stateroom number and signature. Before placing your form in the 24-hour Drop Box, check the Availability notice board — requests for sold out tours will be waitlisted in the order requests are received. Tickets will be delivered directly to your stateroom. No need to wait in line!

Tours for Aruba, Cartagena, Fuerte Amador, Puntarenas and Los Angeles are available on a first-come, first-served basis. Soak on beautiful Palm Beach in Aruba or visit the the Spanish Inquisition Museum in the Old City of Cartagena. Walk the streets of Old Panama City or take a rafting trip down the Corobici River in Puntarenas. Perhaps top your cruise with the stroll along the Walk of Fame in the City of Angels.

## Internet Café

### Need to check your email?

Stay in touch with family and friends, or check in on your favorite interests with 24-hour Internet access.

**Atrium • Deck 8 Midship**

## Future Cruise Sales

Get an up to \$300 per stateroom onboard credit on your next cruise — even if you haven't decided where to go next. Stop by the Future Cruise Sales office for details.

**Atrium • Deck 5**

## Coffee Card Package

**Save 20%** when you purchase a card from any of our bar locations.

\$29 + 15% gratuity for 15 cappuccinos, espressos, lattes and mochas. Ask your server.



Your daily guide to life at sea



# PrincessPatter

*escape completely®*

**At Sea** Sun. Apr. 29, 2012 • Island Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

**Weather:** Today's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 26°C (79°F) Low: 24°C (75°F) – Sunrise 6:41am/Sunset 7:21pm  
Tomorrow's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 26°C (79°F) Low: 24°C (75°F)

## The Officer's Daily Log

### Meet Cruise Director Gavin Chandler



Born in London, England, Gavin Chandler has always had a passion for travel. At just 19, he worked in hotels throughout France and Spain. Seeking to explore more of the world, Gavin began his shipboard career in 1995, joining Princess Cruises as an Assistant Cruise Director soon after.

During vacations, Gavin enjoys trying to complete his wife's "Honey Do List" alongside his German Shepherds, Harley and Peace, and his son, Chayce. He also plays the occasional game of golf at his home course in California.

### by Cruise Director Gavin Chandler

I like to think I've got one of the greatest jobs on board Island Princess®. Fun is my personal responsibility. And helping you have more of it is what I do all day.

As we continue sailing southeast through the Pacific Ocean on our way to Aruba, I urge you to spend some time on deck. Take in the fresh ocean breeze and allow the calming waves to lull you into a peaceful state of relaxation. When you're ready to dive into our onboard activities, you'll find a variety of enriching and entertaining options to suit your every mood.

Never get enough time to read for pleasure? Then visit our extensive on board library to check out books on topics ranging from natural history to sports to biographies. Indulge in an exquisite spa treatment or treat yourself to a massage in the Lotus Spa®. You can even gaze at the incredible works of art in our Art Gallery, and take note of any pieces you might like to bid on at our onboard auctions!

I'd also like to call your attention to the activities that make our ship one of the most entertaining spots on the water. Throughout our voyage, the Atrium is alive with the excitement of music and other attractions. Cinema fans can thrill to Movies Under the Stars®, including tonight's feature, Mission Impossible. If you love the stage, our production of Piano Man is appearing in the Princess Theater, and our Princess Pop Star competition can put you in the spotlight yourself. Be sure to check the Patter or tune into Channel 21 for The Wake Show in the morning to get the latest on all our planned activities.

### From the Navigator

After having rounded Punta Maisi, the most easterly point of Cuba last night we entered the Windward Passage, which is the strait dividing Cuba from Hispaniola Island. We then altered to Southeast early this morning and will maintain the same Southeasterly course across the Caribbean Sea, parts of which are more than 15000 feet deep.

### Public Health Reminder

To help maintain a healthy environment, please wash your hands frequently and thoroughly with soap for at least 20 seconds, and rinse them well. We strongly recommend that you follow this procedure each time you use the restroom, after coughing or sneezing and before eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid touching your mouth. We also encourage you to use your private toilet facilities and not the public toilet unless absolutely necessary.

### Swimming Pool Safety Notice

Please do not use glasses around the pool area. In the event that an accident occurs, the swimming pool will have to be closed for 24 hours in order to clean and refill. Plastic glasses are available at the bar.

### Did You Know?

The Princess Cruises seawitch logo first debuted in 1967. Prior to that, the Princess logo was a character with a sombrero painted on the stack due to Mexico-focused itineraries.

### Romantic Quote of the Day

"To be in love is to surpass oneself."

— Oscar Wilde



# How will you escape completely?



## Refreshing Morning

- 6:00am-11:00am **The Wake Show with Cruise Director Gavin and Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 7:00am **Fabulous Abs**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 7:30am **Long & Lean Stretch**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 8:00am **Brain Waves Quiz**  
Pick up your daily teasers. Library, Deck 8 Midship
- 8:00am **Spinning Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 8:45am **Interdenominational Church Service**  
Conducted by Marcus and Callie. Universe Lounge, Deck 6

- 9:00am-  
Noon **Holiday Store at Sea! Gifts for Only \$10.00**  
Watches, Jewelry, Evening Bags, Ties & More,  
3 Hours Only. Provence Dining Room Deck 6

Crew's  
Choice

- 9:00am **Yoga**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)

- 9:00am-  
10:00am **The Wake Show**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14

- 9:30am-  
Noon **"Panama With Love" Sign Making Contest**  
Join the Video team to make a poster for the Panama Canal.  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

- 9:30am **Bridge Lecture**  
With Lecturer Dolores. Bayou Café, Deck 7 Aft

- 9:30am **Shuffleboard Tournament**  
Join the Cruise Staff for this classic cruise ship game  
Sports Deck 16 Aft

- 9:30am **Zumba™** - Join Laura for this fun and exciting  
dance class. Please wear proper footwear.  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 10:00am **Free Seminar: No More Bad Hair Days**  
Lotus Spa, Deck 14 Aft

- 10:00am **Body Sculpt Boot Camp #2**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (nominal fee)

- 10:00am **Free Seminar: Arthritis and Back Pain Solutions**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

- 10:00am **Modern Marvels: Panama Canal**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14

- 10:00am **Makeover Event: 5 Minutes to Smokey Eyes**  
Learn some tips to get a quick and fabulous look.  
Meridian Bay, Boutiques, Deck 6

- 10:00am **Doubles Table Tennis**  
Join the Cruise Staff and go for gold.  
Above Lotus Pool, Deck 15

- 10:30am **Destination Lecture: Cartagena: Fortress City of the Spanish Main** - This presentation looks at the Spanish legacy entrenched in this great city from the walled enclaves of Old Town and its architecture to the massive Fortress of San Felipe de Barajas. With Lecturer Ken Williams. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd (will be recorded and aired on channel 40 and 21)

Crew's  
Choice

- 10:30am **Texas Hold'Em Tournament**  
Followed by \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6

- 10:30am **Fruit & Vegetable Carving and Floral Demonstration**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

- 10:30am **Trivia Challenge**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 10:45am **View From the Bridge**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14

- 11:00am **Canasta Play**  
Join your fellow passengers. Bayou Cafe, Deck 7 aft
- 11:00am **Princess Olympics: Table Tennis**  
Above Lotus Pool, Deck 15
- 11:00am **Free Seminar: How to Increase Your Metabolism**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 aft
- 11:00am **Hydrotech, Panama Canal**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 11:00am **Nikon Advance Photo Seminar**  
Wedding Chapel, Deck 7 Midship
- 11:00am **Provenance Emeralds Seminar Event**  
Meet James Hopkins from Provenance and learn about the rich history of Emeralds. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 11:15am **Creativity@Sea: Origami**  
With the Cruise Staff. Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

Crew's  
Choice

- 11:30am **\$1100 Snowball Jackpot Bingo**  
Could go in 50 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 10:30am. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 11:30am-  
2:00pm **Pasta Trolley**  
Horizon Court, Deck 14 Fwd

- 11:50am **The Transformation of Golden Princess**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

## Relaxing Afternoon

- Noon **Singles & Solos Luncheon**  
Would you like company for lunch? Crooners Bar, Deck 7

- Noon **Cruise Long - Longest Drive Competition**  
Join Cruise Staff Adam for the challenge.  
Golf Simulator, Deck 15

- 12:15pm **Bat Women of Panama**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

- 12:30pm-  
3:00pm **\$20 Slot Tournament - Champion Wins \$500**  
Only \$20 to enter. Purchase your tickets from Cashier.  
Casino, Deck 6 Midship

- 12:30pm **Bar Wars - Battle of the Sexes**  
Who makes the best cocktails... Men or Women?  
Poolside, Lido Pool, Deck 14

Crew's  
Choice

- 12:30pm **Movie: War Horse**  
Starring: Jeremy Irvine, Peter Mullan  
(PG-13 • 2hrs. 27mins.) Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

- 12:45pm-  
1:30pm **Piano Melodies with Magdalena**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

- 1:00pm **Ladies of the P.E.O.**  
Come and meet women helping women reach for the stars.  
Crooners, Deck 7 Midship

- 1:00pm **Uka Play**  
Join your fellow passengers. Bayou Cafe, Deck 7 aft

- 1:00pm **Sharks**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

- 1:00pm **Special Interest Lecture: Americas Journey to the Moon**  
With lecturer Michael Raick. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 1:00pm-  
2:00pm **Poolside Melodies With Magnitude**  
Poolside, Lido Pool, Deck 14

- 1:30pm **Champagne Art Auction Extravaganza**  
Enter Free Early Bird Raffle to win!  
12:30pm Preview, Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 1:45pm **The Real Pirates of The Caribbean**  
(45mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

- 2:00pm-  
4:00pm **Bridge Play**  
Lecturer Dolores. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft



**Sabatini's<sup>SM</sup>**

Enjoy authentic Italian specialties,  
now featuring a new à la carte  
menu with delectable additions.

A \$20 cover charge applies.

**Buon Appetito!**

**5:30pm to 10:30pm • Deck 7 Midship**

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS  
**Spotlight Showtime**  
Amazing Comedy & Funny Magic  
**Lorenzo Clark**

As seen on HBO, Fox and Comedy Central.

8:00pm & 10:00pm

Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft  
(Final Repeat Performances)



**The Lotus Spa**

**Ionithermie Super Detox**

Lose up to 1-8 inches in just one session  
with Europe's leading detoxification treatment.  
Suitable for both men & women. Get the body  
you have always wanted! **Only \$129**

**Lotus Spa • Deck 14 - Ext. #14626**





# Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

- 2:00pm Time Piece Event**  
The history of watches including trends and tips that will help you find the right watch. Facets, Deck 6 Midship
- 2:00pm Free Seminar: Secret to a Flatter Stomach**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 2:00pm Line Dance Mania**  
With your Cruise Staff. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 2:00pm Water Volleyball: Fun in the Sun**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Lido Pool, Deck 14
- 2:00pm Texas Hold'Em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6
- 2:00pm Dominos**  
Join your fellow passengers. Card Room, Deck 8 Midship
- 2:15pm Goofy Golf Putting**  
With your Cruise Staff. Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 2:30pm Showtime**  
(33mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 3:00pm Princess Pop Choir - The Rehearsal**  
Join "Princess Pop Choir" - the Island's version of "Glee" and "The Choir". Bring your voices and get ready to sing in a performance at the end of the cruise. Bayou Café, Deck 7 Aft
- 3:00pm Pilots and Aviators Get-Together**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship
- 3:00pm Basketball Shootout 3 on 3**  
Go for gold with the Cruise Staff. Center Court, Deck 16 Aft
- 3:00pm Free Seminar: Facelift in 45 minutes with Dr. Burgos**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 3:00pm Sommelier's Wine Club**  
A unique wine seminar & tasting, presented by your Sommelier. Featuring premium wines from our cellar. \$25 per person. Provence Dining Room, Deck 6
- 3:00pm Movie: RIO**  
Jesse Eisenberg, Anne Hathaway (Rated G • 1hr. 36mins.) Lido Deck 14
- 3:00pm Special Interest Lecture: Crossing The Atlantic Series From Hurricanes To Planes: From Katrina to the Concorde**  
A continuation of the story. With Lecturer Gary Shahan. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 3:05pm Deep Sea Detectives**  
(45mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 3:30pm Afternoon Tea**  
Bordeaux Dining Room, Deck 5
- 3:50pm Charlie Chan in Panama**  
(1hr. 18mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 4:00pm Pilates**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 4:15pm \$1200 Snowball Jackpot Bingo**  
Could go in 50 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 3:15pm. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 4:30pm Book Club: "The Confession" by John Grisham**  
Pick up a copy from the library and share in a discussion at the end of the cruise over tea. (limited copies available) Library, Deck 8 Midship
- 4:30pm Afternoon Trivia**  
With the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

Crew's Choice

Crew's Choice

## Enchanting Evening

**4:45pm Concert: Paul McCartney**  
(58mins.) Lido Deck 14

- 5:00pm Evening Melodies with Lady Hit Trio and Magdalena**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 5:00pm Friends of Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting**  
Wedding Chapel, Deck 7 Fwd
- 5:00pm Destination Lecture: Cartagena**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 6:00pm Chillax Relaxation Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 6:00pm Casual Portraits Tonight!**  
A fun and contemporary alternative to traditional portraits. Deck 6 Midship
- 6:30pm Movie: The Descendants**  
Starring: George Clooney, Shailene Woodley (Rated R • 1hr. 55mins.) Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd
- 6:45pm Name That 60's Song Trivia**  
With DJ Love. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 7:00pm Classic Standards with Perry Phillips Trio**  
Bayou & Bar Café, Deck 7 Aft
- 7:00pm Movie: Mission Impossible**  
Starring: Tom Cruise, Jeremy Renner (PG-13 • 2hrs. 13mins.) Lido Deck 14
- 7:00pm Texas Hold'Em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6
- 7:30pm Dancing With Luciana De Rissio**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7
- 8:00pm SHOWTIME: Comedy Magician: Lorenzo Clark**  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft (Final Repeat Performance)

**8:00pm Name That 60's Song Trivia**  
With DJ Love. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

- 8:30pm Dancing With Magnitude**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 9:00pm Hot Seat Winner - Random players receive a complimentary drink. Casino, Deck 6 Midship**
- 9:00pm Brad Stevens Entertains at the Piano**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship
- 9:00pm Late Dancing With Luciana De Rissio**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 9:30pm SHOWTIME: Production Show: Piano Man**  
(Final Repeat Performance) Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

**9:30pm Majority Rules Game Show**  
Join the Cruise Staff for this fun challenge where no answer is wrong! Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

- 9:45pm Movie: Mission Impossible**  
Starring: Tom Cruise, Jeremy Renner (PG-13 • 2hrs. 13mins.) Lido Deck 14
- 10:00pm SHOWTIME: Comedy Magician: Lorenzo Clark**  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft (Final Repeat Performance)
- 10:00pm The Wake Show**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 10:15pm Dancing With Magnitude**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 11:00pm Texas Hold'Em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6
- 11:00pm Movie: The Descendants**  
Starring: George Clooney, Shailene Woodley (Rated R • 1hr. 55mins.) Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd
- Midnight-Dance Continues with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

## \$\$\$ Princess Casino

### Slot Tournament Today

You just have to hit that button for your chance to win cash and prizes! Tickets available now at the Casino Cashier.

Casino • Deck 6 Midship

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS

Production Show

### Piano Man

Starring

The Island Princess Singers & Dancers  
9:30pm • Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd  
(Final Repeat Performance)  
(No reservation of seats please)

## Fine Arts

### Champagne Art Auction Today!

Free art raffle and complimentary champagne! Don't miss tomorrow's fun, informal and informative auction.

Art Director — Chloe Mahtani  
Auction (1:30pm) Preview (12:30pm)  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6



## Locations, Hours & More



### Art Gallery – Deck 7, Midship

7:30pm-8:30pm • Art Director: Chloe Mahtani

### Boutiques – Decks 6 Midship

9:00am-11:30pm • Boutiques Manager: Johnny ILL

### Facets Jewelry & Watches – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-11:30pm

Princess Shopping Host: Bea Kessler • 3:00pm - 4:30pm & 7:30pm - 8:30pm

### Casino – Deck 6

Cash Desk 10:00am, Tables Noon • Casino Manager: Milena Jimenez

### Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Atrium Plaza, Deck 5

3:00pm-6:00pm • Captain's Circle Host: Barbara Zanetti

### Cyber Golf Simulator – Deck 15 Midship

To book an appointment call 8403 during library hours - all sea days.  
(24 hrs notice required & Fees Apply)

### Fresh Flowers – Deck 6 Midship

10:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm (Deck 6 Midship) • Florist: Neil Sagum

### Future Cruise Sales - Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

9:00am-11:00am & 3:00pm-7:00pm • Future Cruise Consultant: Natalie Zeppieri

### Internet Café – Deck 8, Midship

9am-Noon, 1pm-4pm & 7:30pm-10:30pm • Internet Manager: Nikolay Nikolaev

### Library – Deck 8 Midship

9:00am-Noon & 3:00pm-5:00pm

### Lotus Spa Health & Fitness Center – Lido Deck 14, Aft

6:00am-10:00pm

### Lotus Spa & Beauty Salon – Lido Deck 14, Aft

8:00am-8:00pm • Spa Manager: Aretha Hunter

### Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

9:00am-11:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

### Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-11:00pm • Photo-Video Manager: Cassie Swart

### Sanctuary – Deck 14 Aft, Portside

8:00am-6:00pm

This "Pocket of Tranquility" has limited space available and is on a first come first serve basis. A nominal charge of \$10 for a half day or \$20 for a full day pass.

### Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

8:30am-Noon & 3:00pm-6:00pm • Shorex Manager: Michele Bosco

### Youth & Teen Centers – Deck 12 Aft

9am-Noon, 1pm-5pm & 6pm-10pm – Youth/Teen Activities

10pm-1am – Late Night Kidsitting (Pre-bookings Requested)

## Dining Guide

	Location	Hours
<b>Bordeaux Dining Room (Anytime)</b>	Deck 5 Midship	7:30am-9:30am (Breakfast); Noon-1:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-4:30pm (Tea) 5:30pm-10pm (Anytime Dinner)
<b>Provence Dining Room (Traditional)</b>	Deck 6 Midship	Early Seating 5:30pm; Late Seating 7:45pm
<b>Sabatini's*</b>	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
<b>Bayou Cafe &amp; Steakhouse*</b>	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
<b>Pizzeria</b>	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-Midnight
<b>Ice Cream Bar</b>	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
<b>The Grill</b>	Deck 15 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
<b>Horizon Court</b>	Deck 14 Forward	5:00am-11:30am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-Midnight (Dinner)

## Bars, Clubs & Lounges – Signature Cocktail: West Indies Yellow Bird

	Location	Hours
<b>La Patisserie</b>	Deck 5 Midship	7:00am till 11:00pm
<b>Explorers Lounge</b>	Deck 6 Aft	5:00pm onwards
<b>Crooners</b>	Deck 7 Midship	10:00am onwards
<b>Wheelhouse Bar</b>	Deck 7 Forward	4:00pm onwards
<b>Bayou Cafe</b>	Deck 7 Aft	6:00pm onwards
<b>Horizon Bar</b>	Deck 14 Forward	6:00am till Midnight

\*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maitre D'. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

## Internet Café

### Wi-Fi Available

Enjoy wireless Internet access right from your laptop or ours.

See the Internet Café Manager for details and important instructions.

Atrium • Deck 8 Midship

## Photo & Video Gallery

### Special Wall Print Offer

Great selection of size and framing options available.  
Great for Portraits!

Photo & Video Gallery • Deck 6



## Fresh Flowers

Send something special this cruise from our onboard florist.  
Look for the fresh flower display today.

10am-Noon & 4pm-6pm  
Deck 6 Midship

## Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 8:30am-Noon & 3:00pm-6:00pm – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

**Tickets are selling fast!** Get priority when booking your tours through the 24-hour drop box. Simply complete a Tour Order Form with your name, stateroom number and signature. Before placing your form in the 24-hour Drop Box, check the Availability Board, which is located outside of the Tour Office — requests for sold out tours will be waitlisted in the order requests are received. Tickets will be delivered directly to your stateroom. No need to wait in line!

**Cancellations & exchanges for Aruba close at 11:00am today, Sunday 29th April.**

Additional bookings can be made after this time, however are subject to availability.



Your daily guide to life at sea



# PrincessPatter

*escape completely*

Aruba Mon. Apr. 30, 2012 • Island Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

**Weather:** Today's Forecast: Cloudy, chances of rain – High: 27°C (81° F) Low: 26°C (79° F) – Sunrise 6:20am/Sunset 6:55pm  
Tomorrow's Forecast: Weather: Cloudy, rain – High: 28°C (82° F) Low: 25°C (77° F)

## The Officer's Daily Log

### Meet Shorex Manager Michele Bosco



Michele Bosco was born in Lecco, Italy, where he often dreamed of traveling the world.

After spending time in the hotel business, Michele pursued his dreams by joining the Princess Cruises family as a Junior Assistant Purser in 1997. Since then he has worked on 15 Princess ships and has sailed around the globe, from Alaska to French Polynesia to Russia.

When Michele is on vacation, he likes to revisit many of the destinations he's seen by ship and catches up on reading.

### by Shorex Manager Michele Bosco

Arranging adventures onshore at our many ports of call means I've had lots of opportunity to learn about the things people find most fascinating during their visits. My office near the Passenger Services Desk is an excellent place to get advice on possible sightseeing destinations and activities—and of course to arrange any shore excursions that can still be booked at a port we're visiting, or those remaining on our cruise. Whether you're looking for a vigorous hiking adventure or a comfortable motorcoach tour, I am here to help.

Calling at Aruba, you'll find there's a lot more to see and do besides stretch out on the beach. Get up close and personal with the world's largest birds at the Aruba Ostrich Farm, a truly unique experience! Arikok National Park features a desert-like environment that's home to wild donkeys, iguanas and several types of cacti, just waiting for you to snap their pictures. Or, you can have the underwater adventure of your lifetime by boarding a submarine or snorkeling in the Caribbean Sea, teeming with brilliantly-colored tropical fish.

For information on shore excursions that may still be available in Aruba, please check with my staff at the Princess Theater this morning. I also can help you plan your day at our other ports of call on this voyage, Cartagena, Fuerte Amador and Puntarenas. I look forward to helping make your time ashore as memorable as your experience at sea on Island Princess.

### From the Navigator

The coastline was just visible early this morning when we approached Oranjestad, capital and largest city of Aruba. The harbor area is defined by a reef just 200 meters off the shore line and this forms a natural narrow entrance to the bay. In the early afternoon we will thrust off the berth and take a sharp turn to starboard to clear the reef. Soon after we will set a westerly heading towards the Colombian coasts.

### Ship's Security Notice

In order to prevent unauthorized persons boarding the ship, you are required to carry your "Cruise Card" with you when going ashore. You will be asked to produce this at the gangway when you leave and return to the ship. Please ensure that you also have a Government-issued picture ID with you before leaving the ship as you may be required to show this at security checkpoints upon your return. Do not accept or bring onboard any parcels or packages from strangers. Before boarding, you may also be asked by our Security Staff to open parcels or handbags which you are carrying.

### Illegal Substance Warning

We wish to caution passengers that when ashore, drugs are available and frequently offered for sale. Please do not be coerced into purchasing these substances as in most cases you will be caught. Princess Cruises has a zero tolerance policy with regard to the unlawful possession of drugs and any passenger violating this policy will be immediately disembarked from the vessel. Local law enforcement agencies have become especially vigilant in their efforts to eradicate both drug abuse and trafficking and these have included subjecting passengers to a physical search on return to the ship. Should a passenger be disembarked for illegally possessing drugs, Princess is unable to offer any assistance in dealing with the local authorities or making homeward travel arrangements.

**Time Change** – Ship's clock will be set one hour back at 2:00am between Monday night, April 30th and Tuesday morning, May 1st.

For assistance shoreside,  
Armada Port Agency  
J E Yrausquin Blvd 14  
Oranjestad, Aruba, Dutch Caribbean  
Tel. 297 582 5447

Security Information: Embassy  
U.S. Consulate in Aruba is in General Curacao  
PO Box 158, J.B. Gorsiraweg 1.  
Tel. 599-9-461-3066  
Emergency Number: 911



 How will you  
escape completely?



## Refreshing Morning

- 6:00am-11:00am **The Wake Show with Gavin and Neil**  
Tune in to find out about the port of Aruba and tonight's entertainment. Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 7:00am (approx.) **Island Princess is scheduled to arrive in Oranjestad, Aruba**
- 7:00am-9:00am **Last-Minute Essentials For Aruba**  
Sunscreen, insect repellent, rainjackets, etc.  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 7:00am **Fabulous Abs**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 7:30am **Long & Lean Stretch**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 8:00am **Brain Waves Quiz**  
Pick up your daily teasers. Library, Deck 8 Midship
- 9:00am-10:00am  **The Wake Show**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14
- 9:30am **Table Tennis**  
Go for gold with the Cruise Staff. Sport Court, Deck 16 Aft
- 10:00am **Morning Trivia**  
With the Cruise Staff. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 10:00am  **Hydrotech, Panama Canal Documentary**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14
- 10:45am **Shuffleboard Tournament**  
With the Cruise Staff. Sports Deck 16 Aft
- 10:50am  **View from the Bridge**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14
- 11:00am **Ancient Mysteries: Lost City of Pirates**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 11:30am-2:30pm **American BBQ is Served**  
Horizon Court, Deck 14 Fwd
- 11:50am **The Transformation of Golden Princess**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

## Relaxing Afternoon

- Noon **All Passengers Aboard!**  
Island Princess sails for Cartagena shortly thereafter
- 12:00pm-1:00pm **Sailaway Music with Magnitude**  
Lido Deck 14
- 12:15pm **Batwomen of Panama**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 12:30pm **A Man, A Plan, A Canal Panama (Documentary)**  
(57mins.) Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

- 1:00pm **Dolphins and Whales - Tribes of the Ocean**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 1:00pm **Special Interest Lecture: Movin' And Shakin' All Over: Earthquakes And Tsunamis**  
A look at two of mother nature's ways of reminding us who is in charge. With Guest Lecturer Gary Shahan.  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 1:00pm-3:30pm **Blackjack Tournament**  
Champion wins \$500. Only \$20 to enter. Purchase your tickets from cashiers. Casino, Deck 6 Midship
- 1:30pm **Tropical Rum Tasting & Raffle!**  
Enjoy the taste of Tropical Rum flavors. Enter to Win a bottle of Cruzan Coconut Rum. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7
- 1:30pm **Pool Games: The Wettest One - Trivia with a sneaky twist with your Cruise Staff.** Lido Deck 14 Midship
- 1:45pm **Gavin Macleod Biography**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 2:00pm **Egg Drop Challenge (Sign Up)**  
Join The Cruise Staff for information regarding this Eggciting event. Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship
- 2:00pm-4:00pm **Bridge Players Get-Together**  
Games supervised by Phyllis Sabatinis, Deck 7 Aft
- 2:00pm-6:00pm **"Panama With Love" Sign-Making Contest**  
Join the Video team to make a poster for the Panama Canal. Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 2:00pm **Couples Massage Lesson**  
Learn the Art of Massage How to massage your Partner! FOR Just \$60 Please wear comfortable clothing!  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 2:00pm **Free Seminar: Stress Relief, Longevity & Chinese Medicine.** Wedding Chapel, Deck 7 Midship
- 2:00pm **Texas Hold'Em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6
- 2:00pm-3:00pm **Nikon Digital Camera Demonstration**  
Come and see what camera models we have available onboard, and get geared up for Panama Canal!  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 2:00pm **Destination Lecture: Panama: The Canal, The City, The Country:** This program offers a look at the history, mechanics and future of the famous canal, a virtual photographic tour of Panama City and a glimpse of the country's emerging eco-tourism industry and other economic developments. With Guest Lecturer Kenneth Williams. Princess Theater, Deck 7
- 2:15pm **Special Interest Lecture: Space Probes**  
A fascinating look at where we have gone, and what we are learning about our solar neighborhood, and beyond. With Guest Lecturer Michael Raick.  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

Crew's Choice

Crew's Choice

## Fragrance & Cosmetics

**Buy More & Save!**  
Save an **Extra 15% off**  
your tax- and duty-free purchase  
of \$250 or more with your  
Passport to Value coupon.  
Sailing-11:30pm • Essence Deck 6



## Princess Casino

### Blackjack Tournament Today

Join us for your chance to become a champion this cruise. Tickets are now available at the Casino Cashier.  
Casino • Deck 6 Midship

## Future Cruise Sales

Place a \$100 per person deposit to receive **FREE** shipboard credits for your next Princess voyage — even if you haven't decided where to cruise next!  
Atrium • Deck 5 Midship



## Fine Arts

Visit the gallery tonight to learn more about our spectacular art collection.  
Chloe will be available to answer your questions.  
6:30pm-8:30pm • Art Gallery, Deck 7

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS  
**Spotlight Showtime**  
Comedy Juggler  
**Matt Henry**  
8:00pm  
(Repeated tomorrow at 8:00pm & 10:00pm)  
Universe Lounge • Deck 6 Aft



## The Lotus Spa

### GoSmile Tooth Whitening

Safe & Effective.  
Up to 6 shades whiter in only 30 minutes!  
Safe on caps, crowns, veneers.

**Special \$149 • Couples Special \$259**  
Lotus Spa • Deck 14 Aft • Ext. #14626





## Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

**2:30pm Cartagena Highlights, Emeralds & Diopside Event!**  
Join Bea to learn everything you need to know about shopping in Cartagena for emeralds, coffee, crafts and more. Everyone who attends will be entered to win a gold and emerald pendant. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

**Crew's Choice**

**2:30pm Scrapheap Challenge**  
Can you build a boat that will sink or float? Meet the Cruise Staff for this cruise long challenge. Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

**2:40pm Panama Canal (Telly Awards Winner)**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

**3:00pm Special: True Caribbean Pirates**  
(1hr. 15mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

**3:00pm Free Seminar: Cosmetic Facial Enhancements With Dr Burgos.** Wedding Chapel, Deck 7 Midship

**3:00pm Eat More to weigh less**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft


**3:30pm Musical Afternoon Tea**  
Bordeaux Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship

**3:30pm Line Dancing**  
With your Cruise Staff. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**3:45pm Afternoon Gameshow: Movie Poster Trivia**  
Join the Cruise Staff for this fun Multi Media Trivia! Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

**4:00pm Friends of Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting**  
Wedding Chapel, Deck 7 Midship

**4:00pm  Concert: Bon Jovi Live in Chicago**  
(54mins.) Lido Deck 14

**4:00pm Spinning Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)

**4:15pm \$1300 Snowball Jackpot Bingo**  
Could go in 51 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 3:15pm. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

**4:15pm Modern Marvels: Panama Canal Documentary**  
(44mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

**4:30pm Afternoon Trivia**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

### Enchanting Evening

**5:00pm Destination Lecture: Panama Canal**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

**5:00pm Cocktail Melodies with The Lady Hit Trio**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

**8:45pm GLBT Get-Together (Unhosted)**  
Lido Bar, Deck 14 Midship

### Photo & Video Gallery

**Digital Cameras & Binoculars**  
Tax-free savings plus,  
save up to 20% off MSRP

Check out the latest models from Nikon, Olympus, Panasonic and more.  
Stock up before Panama Canal!

Photo & Video Gallery • Deck 6

### Internet Café

**Check your local & national news online!**

Internet Café is open 24 hours a day.  
Wireless access also available.

Atrium • Deck 8 Midship

### PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS Spotlight Showtime

Ragtime Rhapsody

Featuring:

Piano Entertainer

**Brad Stevens**

**8:00pm & 10:00pm**

(Tonight Only)

Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

**6:00pm Fine Jewelry Silent Auction!**  
Learn how to bid on our private collection of Fine Jewelry. Facets, Deck 6 Midship

**6:00pm Chillax Relaxation Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

**6:45pm XBOX Kinect Dance**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**7:00pm Classic Standards with Perry Phillips Trio**  
Bayou & Bar Café, Deck 7 Aft

**7:00pm & 11:00pm Texas Hold'Em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6

**7:30pm Dance the Night Away with The De Rissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd


**7:30pm  Concert: Barry Manilow**  
Music and Passion (1hr.) Lido Deck 14

**8:00pm Complimentary Gaming Lesson - Craps**  
All Participants will receive a \$5 Match Play Coupon. Casino, Deck 6 Midship

**8:00pm XBOX Kinect Dance**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**8:00pm SHOWTIME: Piano Entertainer: Brad Stevens**  
(Tonight Only) Princess Theater, Deck 7

**8:00pm SHOWTIME: Comedy Juggler: Matt Henry**  
(Repeated Tomorrow at 8:00pm & 10:00pm)  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**8:30pm  Concert: Stevie Wonder: Live at Last**  
(54mins.) Lido Deck 14

**9:00pm Enjoy Cocktails with Pianist Magdalena**  
Crooners Bar Deck 7 Midship

**9:00pm Dance the Night Away with The De Rissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

**9:00pm Relaxing Melodies - Time To Chill**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**9:30pm The Ultimate Deck Party**  
Join the Cruise Staff and Magnitude for a Night under the Caribbean Stars! Dancing, Surprises, Conga and more! Music by Magnitude and DJ Love. Lido Pool, Deck 14

**Crew's Choice**

**9:45pm Evening Movie: The Rum Diary**  
Starring: Johnny Depp, Aaron Eckhart  
(Rated R • 2hrs.) Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**10:00pm SHOWTIME: Piano Entertainer: Brad Stevens**  
(Tonight Only) Princess Theater, Deck 7

**10:00pm The Wake Show with Gavin and Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

**11:15pm DJ Love Keeps the Party Moving & Grooving**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14

### The Ultimate Deck Party

9:30pm - Music by Magnitude and DJ Love  
10:15pm - Fun, dancing & surprises with the Cruise Staff.  
Lido Deck 14

### Bayou Cafe & Steakhouse<sup>SM</sup>

Spice up your day with a little jazz and some delicious Cajun & Creole cuisine.  
\$20 per person cover charge applies.  
Reservations recommended.  
5:30pm-10:30pm • Deck 7 Midship



## Locations, Hours & More



### Art Gallery – Deck 7, Midship

6:30pm-8:30pm • Art Director: Chloe Mahtani

### Boutiques – Decks 6 Midship

Sailing-11:30pm • Boutiques Manager: Jonathan Turner

### Facets Jewelry & Watches – Deck 6 Midship

Sailing-11:30pm •

Princess Shopping Host: Bea Kessler • 3:30pm-4:30pm & 7:30pm - 8:30pm

### Casino – Deck 6

Full Casino Open at 1:00pm • Casino Manager: Milena Jimenez

### Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Atrium Plaza, Deck 5

4:00pm-7:00pm • Captain's Circle Host: Barbara Zanetti

### Cyber Golf Simulator – Deck 15 Midship

To book an appointment call 8403 during library hours. Fees Apply

### Fresh Flowers – Deck 6 Midship

4:00pm-6:00pm • Florist: Neil Sagum

### Future Cruise Sales - Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

2:00pm-7:00pm • Future Cruise Consultant: Natalie Zepplier

### Internet Café – Deck 8, Midship

8am-9am, 2pm-5pm & 7:30pm-10:30pm • Internet Manager: Nikolay Nikolaev

### Library – Deck 8 Midship

10:00am-11:00am & 4:00pm-6:00pm

### Lotus Spa Health & Fitness Center – Lido Deck 14, Aft

6:00am-10:00pm

### Lotus Spa & Beauty Salon – Lido Deck 14, Aft

8:00am-10:00pm • Spa Manager: Aretha Hunter

### Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

8:00am-10:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

### Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 6 Midship

1:00pm-11:00pm • Photo-Video Manager: Cassie Swart

### Sanctuary – Deck 14 Aft, Portside

8:00am-6:00pm

This "Pocket of Tranquility" has limited space available and is on a first come first serve basis. A nominal charge of \$10 for a half day or \$20 for a full day pass.

### Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

2:00pm-6:00pm • Shorex Manager: Michele Bosco

### Youth & Teen Centers – Deck 12 Aft

8am-Noon – Port Day Supervision; 1pm-5pm & 6pm-10pm – Youth/Remix Activities  
10pm-1am – Late Night Kidsitting (Pre-bookings Requested)

## Dining Guide

	Location	Hours
Bordeaux Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	7:00am-9:00am (Breakfast); Noon-1:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-4:30pm (Tea) 5:30pm-10pm (Anytime Dinner)
Provence Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Midship	Early Seating 5:30pm; Late Seating 7:45pm
Sabatini's*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Bayou Cafe & Steakhouse*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Pizzeria	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-Midnight
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
The Grill	Deck 15 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
Horizon Court	Deck 14 Forward	5:00am-11:30am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-Midnight (Dinner)

## Bars, Clubs & Lounges

Signature Cocktail: Ultimate Maitai

	Location	Hours
La Patisserie	Deck 5 Midship	6:00am till 11:00pm
Explorers Lounge	Deck 6 Aft	5:00pm onwards
Crooners	Deck 7 Midship	10:00am onwards
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4:00pm onwards
Bayou Cafe	Deck 7 Aft	6:00pm onwards
Horizon Bar	Deck 14 Forward	6:00am till Midnight

\*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maitre D'. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

### Alcohol Policy

We kindly request that you do not bring alcoholic beverages onboard for consumption. All alcoholic beverages that are brought onboard will be collected for safekeeping and delivered to your stateroom on the last day of the voyage.

### Water and Energy Conservation

A growing number of our environmentally conscious passengers are choosing to conserve water and energy by refraining from unnecessarily leaving water running in their stateroom as well as refraining from leaving balcony and ship's side doors open. Join them and help Princess Cruises protect our environment. Thank you for your assistance.

## Water Stations

Before going ashore, chilled water and sodas will be available for purchase.

Enjoy your day in Aruba!

Princess Theater, Universe Lounge & Gangway Area

## Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 2:00pm to 6:00pm – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

**Tour Meeting Information** - All passengers on an organized shore excursion today please refer to the Tour Ticket for meeting time and location. Please remember to bring your cruise card, photo ID and your tour ticket.

Tour Office staff will be available in the Princess Theatre & Universe Lounge from 7:00am until 8:00am for any last minute bookings or enquiries for Aruba.

### SHOREX EXCURSIONS IN CARTAGENA

We have still plenty of space for the majority of the tours.

Come and book your tour to the charming Old City of Cartagena this afternoon!



Your daily guide to life at sea



# PrincessPatter

*escape completely®*

Cartagena Tue. May 1, 2012 • Island Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

**Weather:** Today's Forecast: Cloudy, rain – High: 28°C (82°F) Low: 25°C (77°F) – Sunrise 5:44am/Sunset 6:14pm  
Tomorrow's Forecast: Cloudy, rain – High: 27°C (81°F) Low 24°C (75°F)

## The Officer's Daily Log

### Meet Maitre d'Hotel Ignazio D'Agostino



Ignazio D'Agostino hails from the small village of Molfetta, along Italy's Adriatic coast.

After graduating from a renowned catering school, he gained experience at a five-star hotel on Elba Island. In 1984, Ignazio put his skills to use at sea and has since worked onboard several ships in the Princess fleet.

When he's not fishing or daydreaming of sailing his favorite Alaskan itineraries, Ignazio spends time at home in Italy with his wife, Raffaella, his children, Rossana and Alessio, and his little dog, Bella.

### by Maitre d'Hotel Ignazio D'Agostino

Although visits to our exciting ports of call offer the chance to sample new and interesting local cuisine, we're always ready onboard to provide you with plenty of fresh and flavorful options throughout the day.

For an early start, consider using your breakfast card for in-room service. For a quick snack on sea days, look for our soft, fresh-baked cookies and ice-cold milk on deck. Later in the day, you can always recharge with Neapolitan-style pizza at our Pizzeria or burgers and fries at our Grill.

One of the most visited sites in Cartagena, Colombia, is the giant San Felipe de Barajas Fortress, built by the Spanish during the 17th century. Together with Cartagena's walled city, these Colombian treasures have been named a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The most daring visitors in port today may also choose to test out the purported healing powers of the region's mud volcano, a unique activity you're sure to never forget!

I'd also like to leave you with one more suggestion to enrich your experience during this cruise. Whether you're celebrating a birthday, anniversary or just a change of scenery, our Ultimate Balcony Dining provides a memorable breakfast or a four-course dinner with dedicated wait staff in your stateroom. In addition, I highly recommend Sabatini's<sup>SM</sup>, which offers Italian fine dining or our New Orleans-style restaurant, the Bayou Café & Steakhouse. All three options are available for an additional charge. Please dial 3463 for a reservation.

### From the Navigator

This morning Island Princess will once again embark a local Pilot to guide us through the Bocachica Channel, the narrow buoyed channel leading to the Bahia de Cartagena. This afternoon, we will manoeuvre the ship off the pier and retrace our passage across the Bay transiting back through Bocachica Channel. Once clear from the channel we will head Southwest towards the Panama Canal.

### General Safety and Security Guidelines While Ashore:

- Stay in the normal tourist areas and don't travel to out of the way places without a reputable guided tour.
- Always travel with a companion.
- Do not leave any of your belongings unattended in public areas.
- Be generally aware of people and activities around you.
- Do not accept packages from anyone you don't know personally.
- Keep a low profile — dress and behave conservatively.
- Be careful in choosing places to eat and drink ashore.

### Ship's Security Notice

In order to prevent unauthorized persons boarding the ship, you are required to carry your "Cruise Card" with you when going ashore. You will be asked to produce this at the gangway when you leave and return to the ship. Please ensure that you also have a Government-issued picture ID with you before leaving the ship as you may be required to show this at security checkpoints upon your return. Do not accept or bring onboard any parcels or packages from strangers. Before boarding, you may also be asked by our Security Staff to open parcels or handbags which you are carrying.

For assistance shoreside, contact the Port Agent:  
Caribbean Shipping Agency/Servicios Marítimos del Caribe S.A.  
Av. San Martín 6-105 Bgde. Loc. 6  
Edificio Costamar Cartagena, Colombia  
Tel. 57-5-665-2587

Security Information  
U.S. Consulate is in the capital Bogota  
Telephone: 57-1-315-0211  
Local Police Enforcement - 112



 How will you  
escape completely?




## Refreshing Morning

- 6:00am-11:00am **The Wake Show with Cruise Director Gavin & Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 7:00am **Fabulous Abs**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 7:30am **Long & Lean Stretch**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 8:00am **Brain Waves Quiz**  
Pick up your daily teasers. Library, Deck 8 Midship
- 8:30am-10:30am **Last Minute Essentials for Cartagena**  
Sunscreen, insect repellent, rainjackets, etc.  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

9:00am (Approx) **Island Princess is scheduled to arrive in Cartagena, Colombia**

- 9:00am-10:00am  **The Wake Show**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14
- 9:00am **Shuffleboard Competition**  
Join the Cruise Staff for this classic cruise ship game.  
Sports Deck 16 Aft
- 10:00am **Table Tennis Tournament**  
Go for gold with the Cruise Staff.  
Above Lotus Pool, Deck 15
- 10:00am  **Modern Marvels: Panama Canal**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14
- 10:30am **Brunchtime Trivia**  
More trivia with the Cruise Staff.  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 10:45am  **View from the Bridge**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14
- 11:00am **A Man, A Plan A Canal, Panama**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

## Relaxing Afternoon

- Noon  **Eye Candy: Coastline**  
Lido Deck 14
- Noon **Batwomen of Panama**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- Noon **Basketball Shootout**  
With the Cruise Staff. Sports Court, Deck 16 Aft
- 1:00pm **Movie: The Three Musketeers**  
Starring: Logan Lerman, Matthew MacFadyen  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 57mins.) Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

- 1:00pm **Ocean Wonderland**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 1:30pm-4:00pm **Fresh Fruit Buffet**  
Pool Side, Deck 14 Fwd
- 1:40pm **Panama Canal (Telly Awards Winner)**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 2:00pm **Scattergories**  
A fun game with the Cruise Staff. Crooner's Bar, Deck 7
- 2:00pm **Movie: Cayman Went**  
(1hr. 32mins) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 2:30pm **All Aboard Please!**  
**Island Princess Sails for the Panama Canal**
- 2:30pm-3:30pm **Enjoy the Latin Sail Away Sounds of Luciana De Rissio Lido, Deck 14**
- 3:00pm **Cruise Long - Longest Drive Competition**  
Join the Cruise Staff for another round.  
Golf Simulator, Deck 15 Midship
- 2:45pm **Video Games@Sea - Xbox Kinect**  
It's the latest and we have it! Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 3:30pm **Special Interest Lecture: Panama City: The Dubai of Central America** - From Puerto Amador to the skyscraper canyons of downtown Panama City this program examines the history, attractions and recent meteoric rise of Central America's "shining star" and offers a look at some of the excursions into the countryside that are offered from this incredible port-of call. With Guest Lecturer Kenneth Williams.  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd
- 3:30pm-4:30pm **Musical Afternoon Tea**  
Bordeaux Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship
- 3:30pm **Free Seminar: Facial Rejuvenation**  
Secret to a smoother skin by Dr. Alejandra Burgos.  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 3:30pm **Golf Chipping**  
With the Cruise Staff. Lido, Deck 14 Midship
- 3:35pm **Conquest: Pirate Weapons**  
(22mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 3:45pm **Runway@Sea Fashion Show**  
Join us to get a sneak peek of our latest collection!  
Enter to win a featured item! Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft.
- 4:00pm **Gavin MacLeod: A Biography**  
(55mins) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 4:00pm-8:00pm **Free Consultation**  
With Medi Spa Physician Dr Burgos. Lotus Spa, Deck 14 Aft

Crew's  
Choice

Crew's  
Choice

## Princess Captain's Circle

For our first time Princess passengers, loyalty membership is automatic after you complete this cruise.

**Your New Member Welcome Pack will be delivered to your stateroom!**

## \$\$\$ Princess Casino

### Use Your Cruise Card

Now use your Cruise Card to purchase casino slot credits and table chips up to \$1,500 per day — no extra fees apply.

Casino • Deck 6 Midship

## PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS Spotlight Showtime

Featuring:  
The Music & Comedy of

### Duncan Tuck

"Country to Classical via Comedy"

6:45pm (For those dining late)  
8:30pm (For those dining early)

(This artist will perform again tomorrow at 6:45pm & 8:30pm)

Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

## The Lotus Spa

### Spa Taster Special

Enjoy a 25 minute aromatherapy facial combined with a 25 minute back, neck & shoulder massage.

**Today only \$119**

Lotus Spa • Deck 14 Aft - Ext. #14626

## Jewelry Silent Auction

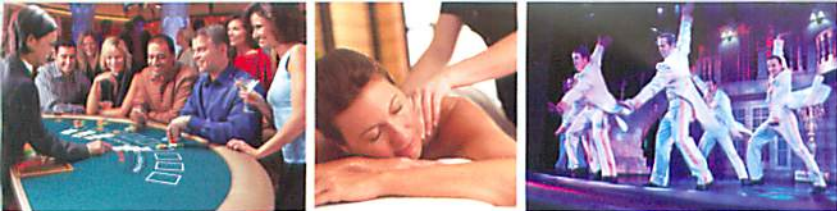
### Place your Fine Jewelry Bid!

Fine Jewelry Silent Auction

See the Jewelers in Facets for more details.

4:30pm-11:30pm • Facets • Deck 6





# Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

- 4:00pm **Poker Giveaway**  
Highest hand on Let it Ride and Caribbean Stud Poker win a prize. Casino, Deck 6 Midship
- 4:00pm **Welcome to Princess Cruises Presentation with Barbara**  
All first-time passengers are invited to learn about the benefits and rewards of continued cruising with Princess. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 4:00pm-7:00pm **Last Chance to Enter the "Panama With Love" Sign Making Contest** - Join the Photo/Video team to make a poster for the Panama Canal. Photo Video Gallery, Deck 6
- 4:15pm-5:00pm **Champagne Golf Putting**  
"If you sink it, you drink it". Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 4:30pm-11:30pm **Fine Jewelry Silent Auction!**  
Learn how to bid on our private collection of Fine Jewelry. Facets, Deck 6 Midship
- 4:30pm **Afternoon Trivia**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 4:45pm **Future Cruise Presentation - Alaska 2013**  
Join Natalie and learn all about Alaska with Princess. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

## Enchanting Evening

- 5:00pm **Friends of Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting**  
Wedding Chapel, Deck 7 Midship
- 5:00pm-10:00pm **Destination Lecture: The Panama Canal**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 5:30pm-11:00pm **Mongolian Buffet**  
Horizon Court, Deck 14
- 6:00pm **Chillax Relaxation Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 6:00pm-8:45pm **Cocktail Melodies with Lady Hit Trio**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 6:30pm-8:30pm **Featured Artist Evening: Martiros**  
Visit the Art Gallery this evening to view all of the available onboard original and limited editions from this Russian Modern Master. Art Gallery, Deck 7 Midship
- 6:45pm **Name That Disco Song Trivia**  
With DJ Love. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 6:45pm **SHOWTIME: Musical Comedy: Duncan Tuck**  
(For those dining late)  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd
- 7:00pm **movies under stars The Artist**  
Starring: Jean Dujardin, Bérénice Bejo  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 41mins.) Lido Deck 14

Crew's Choice

- 7:00pm-7:30pm **Classic Standards with Perry Phillips Trio**  
Bayou Bar & Café, Deck 7 Aft
- 7:30pm **Columbian Emerald Event**  
Enter to Win A Pair Of Emerald Earrings Complements of James of Provenance Gems, and View the entire Exclusive Collection of fine Emeralds. Facets, Deck 6
- 7:30pm-8:15pm **Cocktail Melodies with Pianist Magdalena**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 7:00pm **Texas Hold'Em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6
- 8:00pm **Name That Disco Song Trivia**  
With DJ Love. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 8:00pm **SHOWTIME: Comedy Juggler: Matt Henry**  
(Final Repeat Performance)  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 8:30pm **SHOWTIME: Musical Comedy: Duncan Tuck**  
(For those dining early)  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd
- 8:30pm-9:15pm **Dancing with Magnitude**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 9:00pm & 11:00pm **Texas Hold'Em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6
- 9:00pm-Midnight **Dancing with The De Rissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 9:00pm **Cocktail Melodies with Pianist Magdalena**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship
- 9:30pm **Team Trivia Challenge**  
Join the Cruise Staff and test your grey matter. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

Crew's Choice

- 9:45pm **movies under stars The Artist**  
Starring: Jean Dujardin, Bérénice Bejo  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 41mins.) Lido Deck 14
- 10:00pm **SHOWTIME: Comedy Juggler: Matt Henry**  
(Final Repeat Performance)  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 10:00pm **The Wake Show with Cruise Director Gavin & Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- Onwards **The Dancing Continues with Magnitude**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- Midnight **Music and Dancing With DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- Onwards **Slot Machines and Texas Hold'Em Table**  
Open all night. Casino, Deck 6 Aft

## Scenic Photography on Sale!

10 4x6 for just \$14.99! 10 6x8 for just \$29.99 or 1 8x10 for \$9.99!

Scenic Panama Canal photography captured exclusively for you by our onboard professionals!  
Photo & Video Gallery • Deck 6

## PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS Spotlight Showtime

Featuring: Comedy Juggler

**Matt Henry**

(Final Repeat Performances)

8:00pm & 10:00pm

Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft



## Sabatini's<sup>SM</sup>

Enjoy authentic Italian specialties, now featuring a new à la carte menu with delectable additions.

A \$20 cover charge applies.

**Buon Appetito!**

5:30pm to 10:30pm • Deck 7 Midship

## Internet Café

### Need to check your email?

Stay in touch with family and friends, or check in on your favorite interests with 24-hour Internet access.

Atrium • Deck 8 Midship

## Future Cruise Sales

### Escape to Alaska 2013

The leader in Alaska! Glorious ships, land & sea packages and 5 magnificent riverside lodges to choose from! View wildlife as you visit stunning glaciers & National Parks!

Atrium • Deck 5 Midship

## The Sanctuary

Enjoy complete relaxation at our adults-only retreat. A nominal fee applies.

Check with your Serenity Stewards at The Sanctuary.

8:00am-6:00pm • Deck 14 Portside Aft



# Locations, Hours & More



## Art Gallery – Deck 7, Midship

6:30pm-8:30pm • Art Director: Chloe Mahtani

## Boutiques – Decks 6 Midship

4:30pm-11:30pm • Boutiques Manager: Jonathan Turner

## Fine Jewelry & Watches – Deck 6 Midship

4:30pm-9:45pm • Princess Shopping Host: Bea Kessler • 7:30pm-8:30pm

## Casino – Deck 6

Full Casino Opens One Hour after Sailing

Casino Manager: Milena Jimenez

## Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Atrium Plaza, Deck 5

5:00pm-7:00pm • Captain's Circle Host: Barbara Zanetti

## Cyber Golf Simulator – Deck 15 Midship

To book an appointment call 8403 during library hours. Fees Apply

## Fresh Flowers – Deck 6 Midship

4:00pm-6:00pm (Deck 6 Midship) • Florist: Neil Sagum

## Future Cruise Sales - Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

6:00pm-9:00pm • Future Cruise Consultant: Natalie Zeppieri

## Internet Café – Deck 8, Midship

8am-10am, 4pm-6pm & 7:30pm-10:30pm

Internet Manager: Nikolay Nikolaev

## Library – Deck 8 Midship

3:00pm-5:00pm

## Lotus Spa Health & Fitness Center – Lido Deck 14, Aft

6:00am-10:00pm

## Lotus Spa & Beauty Salon – Lido Deck 14, Aft

8:00am-10:00pm • Spa Manager: Aretha Hunter

## Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

8:00am-10:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

## Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 6 Midship

3:00pm-11:00pm • Photo-Video Manager: Jason Michael Kiefer

## Sanctuary – Deck 14 Aft, Portside

8:00am-6:00pm

This "Pocket of Tranquility" has limited space available and is on a first come first serve basis. A nominal charge of \$10 for a half day or \$20 for a full day pass.

## Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

2:00pm-6:00pm • Shorex Manager: Michele Bosco

## Youth & Teen Centers – Deck 12 Aft

9am-2pm – Port Day Supervision; 2pm-5pm & 6pm-10pm – Youth/Teen Activities  
10pm-1am – Late Night Kidding (Pre-bookings Requested)

## Dining Guide

	Location	Hours
<b>Bordeaux Dining Room (Anytime)</b>	Deck 5 Midship	7:00am-9:00am (Breakfast) 3:30pm-4:30pm (Tea) 5:30pm-10:00pm (Anytime Dinner)
<b>Provence Dining Room (Traditional)</b>	Deck 6 Midship	Early Seating 5:30pm; Late Seating 7:45pm
<b>Sabatini's*</b>	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
<b>Bayou Cafe &amp; Steakhouse*</b>	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
<b>Pizzeria</b>	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-Midnight
<b>Ice Cream Bar</b>	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
<b>The Grill</b>	Deck 15 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
<b>Horizon Court</b>	Deck 14 Forward	5:00am-11:30am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-Midnight (Dinner)

## Bars, Clubs & Lounges - Signature Cocktail: 24K Gold Margarita

	Location	Hours
<b>La Patisserie</b>	Deck 5 Midship	7:00am till 11:00pm
<b>Explorers Lounge</b>	Deck 6 Aft	5:00pm onwards
<b>Crooners</b>	Deck 7 Midship	10:00am onwards
<b>Wheelhouse Bar</b>	Deck 7 Forward	4:00pm onwards
<b>Bayou Cafe</b>	Deck 7 Aft	6:00pm onwards
<b>Horizon Bar</b>	Deck 14 Forward	6:00am till Midnight

\*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maitre D'. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

## Illegal Substance Warning

We wish to caution passengers that when ashore, drugs are available and frequently offered for sale. Please do not be coerced into purchasing these substances as in most cases you will be caught. Princess Cruises has a zero tolerance policy with regard to the unlawful possession of drugs and any passenger violating this policy will be immediately disembarked from the vessel. Local law enforcement agencies have become especially vigilant in their efforts to eradicate both drug abuse and trafficking and these have included subjecting passengers to a physical search on return to the ship. Should a passenger be disembarked for illegally possessing drugs, Princess is unable to offer any assistance in dealing with the local authorities or making homeward travel arrangements.

## Eating and Drinking Ashore

As a precaution, we advise that if you decide to eat or to drink ashore, you should only use reputable hotels or establishments, drink bottled water and ensure that ice is from a purified source. These simple precautions are a great contribution for maintaining a healthy shipboard community.

## Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 2:00pm to 6:00pm – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

**Tour Meeting Information** - All passengers on an organized shore excursion today please refer to the Tour Ticket for the meeting time and location. We kindly ask that you do not arrive prior to the times stated on your ticket as we will not be able to accommodate you in the lounge. If your tour is meeting on the pier we kindly ask that you do not proceed ashore before the time indicated on your ticket as there is very limited shade on the pier.

In addition please remember to bring your cruise card, photo ID and your tour ticket.

Tour Office staff will be available in the Universe Lounge & the Princess Theater from 8:30am until 9:30am for any last minute bookings or enquiries for Cartagena.

**Cancellations & exchanges for Fuerte Amador close at 11:00am tomorrow, Wednesday 2nd May.** Additional bookings can be made after this time, however are subject to availability.

**We still have space on several tours in Fuerte Amador.**

Explore the narrow streets of Casco Antiguo in Panama, take a close-up view to the Miraflores Locks or interact with the Embera Indians in the Panamanian Rainforest.



Your daily guide to life at sea



# PrincessPatter

*escape completely®*

Panama Canal/Fuerte Amador Wed. May 2, 2012 • Island Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

**Weather:** Today's Forecast: Cloudy, rain – High: 26°C (79°F) Low 25°C (77°F) – Sunrise 6:03am/Sunset 6:28pm

Tomorrow's Forecast: Cloudy, rain – High: 27°C (81°F) Low: 24°C (75°F)

## The Officer's Daily Log

### Meet The Hotel General Manager Nigel Stewart



Nigel Stewart was born in Scotland and currently resides on the Black Isle just north of Inverness, where a large pod of bottlenose dolphins lingers – just a few steps from his house!

He began working on cruise ships in 1968 and has since visited over 100 different countries across the globe. His first Princess ship was the original Island Princess.

We invite you to get to know Nigel better by reading one of his favorite travel memories on the Princess Travel Bucket List at [www.50EssentialExperiences.com](http://www.50EssentialExperiences.com).

### by Hotel General Manager Nigel Stewart

Helping you escape completely® is the role I'm privileged to play here on board. If you're seeking a comfortable place to unwind, I recommend reclining in the padded lounge chairs and allowing yourself to be pampered by attentive Serenity Stewards at The Sanctuary. That's our on-deck oasis, exclusively for adults. Or you may prefer a relaxing massage or invigorating workout at the Lotus Spa and Fitness Center. Or, perhaps you'd enjoy a dip in one of our freshwater pools.

During our transit of the Panama Canal, be sure to pop out on deck for informative commentary provided by a guest lecturer. You'll hear a wealth of information about Panama Canal history, as well as an explanation of the exciting transit process as it occurs.

When you're not peeking out at the Canal, there are plenty of entertaining things to do on board Island Princess. Some passengers can't resist grabbing a club and practicing their putt at the Princess Links. Others are drawn to the great deals you can find at our art auctions as well as our tax- and duty-free boutiques. Many stop by the Internet Café to keep in touch with friends and family back home, or to read inspiring stories from real passengers about why they've chosen to escape completely with Princess – easily accessible on our weekly blog at [www.InspiredtoCruise.com](http://www.InspiredtoCruise.com).

Whether it's livening the afternoon with a friendly trivia contest or keeping the excitement rolling in our casino, we're all here to make your voyage unforgettable. And each of us on is proud of our role as the Consummate Host.

### From the Navigator

Before sunrise early in the morning, we entered Cristobal's breakwaters to embark the Canal Pilot and left the city of Cristobal on our port side. The ship then continued to navigate towards the first group of locks to enter the Gatun Lake, an artificial lake 26 metres or 85 feet higher than the Caribbean Sea level. After passing the locks, Island Princess will transit the canal, passing Gamboa, the Gaillard Cut and under the Centennial bridge before returning to sea level through the Pedro Miguel locks and Miraflores Locks. Island Princess will then proceed to her overnight anchorage off Fuerte Amador.

### Ship's Security Notice

In order to prevent unauthorized persons boarding the ship, you are required to carry your "Cruise Card" with you when going ashore. You will be asked to produce this at the gangway when you leave and return to the ship. Please ensure that you also have a Government-issued picture ID with you before leaving the ship as you may be required to show this at security checkpoints upon your return. Do not accept or bring onboard any parcels or packages from strangers. Before boarding, you may also be asked by our Security Staff to open parcels or handbags which you are carrying.

### Did You Know?

The draft (or draught) of a ship's hull is the vertical distance between the waterline and the bottom of the hull (keel). In the Princess fleet, the draft ranges from 19 to 28 feet!

### Romantic Quote of the Day

At the touch of love, everyone becomes a poet.

– Plato



 How will you  
escape completely?



## Refreshing Morning

5:15am **Panama Canal Pilot On Board**  
(The above timing is approximate and is subject to change.)

6:00am- **The Wake Show with Gavin and Neil**  
11:00am Channel 21, Stateroom TV

6:00am- **movies** **View From the Bridge**  
5:00pm **under the stars** Lido Pool, Deck 14

6:00am **Panama Canal Transit Commentary**  
Onwards Kenneth Williams will be on the bridge giving commentary and describing the many points of interest along the way. May be heard on the open decks, in the Horizon Court and on Channel 42 of your stateroom TV.

7:00am **Entering Gatun Lock**  
(The above timing is approximate and is subject to change.)

7:00am- Be on your stateroom balcony or outside on the deck 7  
8:30am promenade deck during our transitioning of the locks for your Photographers & Videographers to capture the moment. **Crew's Choice**

7:00am- **Panama Marketplace Event!**  
1:00pm T-shirts, Caps, Souvenirs and More.  
Poolside, Lido Pool Deck 14 Midship

7:00am **Abs Workshop**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

7:30am **Long & Lean Stretch**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

8:00am- **Free Consultation**  
10:00am With your on board Medi Spa Physician Dr Burgos.  
Lotus Spa, Deck 14 Aft

8:00am **Brain Waves Quiz**  
Onwards Pick up your daily teasers. Library, Deck 8 Midship

8:45am **Leaving Gatun Lock**  
(The above timing is approximate and is subject to change.)

9:00am- **Shuffleboard Open for Play**  
8:00pm Sports Court, Deck 16

9:00am- **Last Chance Fine Jewelry Silent Auction**  
5:30pm Last chance to bid on our private collection of Fine Jewelry. Facets, Deck 6 Midship **Crew's Choice**

9:30am **The 30-minute Challenge: Scavenger Hunt**  
Library, Deck 8 Midship

9:30am **Allcomers Table Tennis**  
Go for the gold. Lotus Pool, Deck 15 Midship

10:00am **Free Foot Analysis:** Your feet are your foundation! Learn how you can improve postural pain and problems with this simple affordable solution. Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

10:00am **Early Morning Trivia**  
With the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

10:15am **Champagne Ring Toss**  
Try this challenge for a chance to win some bubbly! Lido Deck 14

10:30am **Goofy Golf**  
With the Cruise Staff. Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

11:00am **Ancient Mysteries - Lost City of Pirates**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

11:30am **Giant Chess Game**  
Come and meet fellow passengers for a super size game. Center Court, Deck 16 Aft

11:50am **The Transformation of Golden Princess**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

## Relaxing Afternoon

12:05pm **Passing Gamboa**  
(The above timing is approximate and is subject to change.)

12:15pm **Batwomen of Panama**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

1:00pm **Dolphins and Whales: Tribes of the Ocean**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

1:00pm **Hydrotech Panama Canal (Documentary)**  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

1:15pm **Entering Pedro Miguel Lock**  
(The above timing is approximate and is subject to change.)

1:15pm- Be on your stateroom balcony or outside on the deck 7  
2:00pm promenade deck during our transitioning of the locks for your Photographers & Videographers to capture the moment.

1:45pm **Gavin Macleod Biography**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV **Crew's Choice**

1:55pm **Clearing Pedro Miguel Lock**  
(The above timing is approximate and is subject to change.)

2:20pm **Entering Miraflores Lock**  
(The above timing is approximate and is subject to change.)

## Coffee Card Package

Save 20% when you purchase a card from any of our bar locations.  
\$29 + 15% gratuity for 15 cappuccinos, espressos, lattes and mochas. Ask your server.



6:00am onwards  
**Panama Canal Transit Live**  
7:00pm & 9:45pm  
In Time  
(Rated PG-13 • 1hr. 50mins.)  
Lido Pool • Deck 14

## \$\$\$ Princess Casino

### \$1/\$2 No-limit Texas Hold'em

Your chance to fold, bluff and raise your way to winning on our state-of-the-art PokerPro table.

Casino • Deck 6 Midship



## Fine Arts

Visit the gallery tonight to learn more about our spectacular art collection.

Chloe will be available to answer your questions.

6:30pm-8:30pm • Art Gallery, Deck 7

## Princess Captain's Circle

Take advantage of your membership enjoy exclusive online benefits.

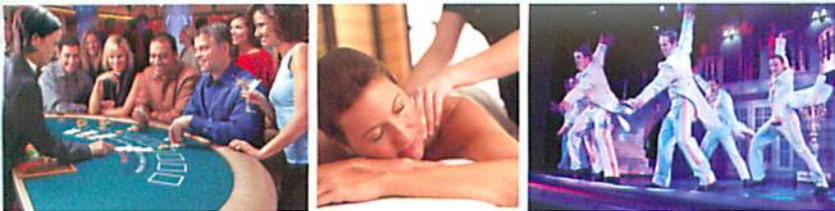
Log on to the Circle Center  
Online at [princess.com](http://princess.com).

## The Lotus Spa

### Salon Sampler

Choose 3 of the following: Foot & Ankle Massage, Frangipani Scalp Massage, Re-hydrating Facial, Lime & Ginger Hand Spa or Eye & Neck Collagen. Only \$79  
Lotus Spa • Deck 14 Aft - Ext. #14626





## Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

- 2:30pm **Basketball Shoot Out**  
Sports Court, Deck 16 Aft
- 2:40pm **Panama Canal (Telly Awards Winner)**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 3:00pm **Special: True Caribbean Pirates**  
(1hr. 15mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 3:20pm **Clearing Miraflores Lock**  
(The above timing is approximate and is subject to change.)
- 3:30pm-  
4:30pm **Afternoon Tea**  
Bordeaux Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship
- 3:45pm **Video Games@Sea: Xbox Kinect**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 4:15pm **Modern Marvels: Panama Canal**  
(44mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 4:30pm **Island Princess is scheduled to anchor off in Fuerte Amador**  
(However our tender service will begin tomorrow at 7:15am.)
- 4:30pm **Afternoon Trivia**  
Time to test that grey matter with the Cruise Staff.  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

### Enchanting Evening

- 5:00pm **Friends of Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting**  
Wedding Chapel, Deck 7 Midship
- 5:00pm **\$5 Face Up Blackjack**  
The game where you get to see both the dealers cards before taking any decision. Casino, Deck 6 Midship
- 5:00pm-  
10:00pm **Destination Lecture: Gavin Macleod Biography**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 5:00pm-  
5:30pm **Last Chance To Bid, Fine Jewelry Silent Auction!**  
Bidding Concludes at 5:30pm.  
Jewelry Facets, Deck 6 Midship
- 5:30pm-  
9:00pm **Roast & Carving Buffet**  
Horizon Court, Deck 14 Fwd
- 6:00pm-  
8:45pm **Evening Melodies with Magdalena**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 6:00pm **movies under stars Concert: Genesis**  
(1hr.) Lido Deck 14
- 6:00pm **Chillax Relaxation Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 6:00pm **Texas Hold'em Players Meet for a \$1/2 Cash Game**  
Only \$20 to buy in. Casino, Deck 6 Midship

- 6:15pm **A Man, A Plan, A Canal - Panama (Documentary)**  
Documentary (57mins) Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 6:45pm **SHOWTIME: Musical Comedy: Duncan Tuck**  
(For those dining late)  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

- 6:45pm **Name that Tune - 50's Song Trivia with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

- 7:00pm-  
Close **Classic Standards with Perry Phillips Trio**  
Bayou Bar & Café, Deck 7 Aft

- 7:00pm **movies under stars In Time**  
Starring: Justin Timberlake, Amanda Seyfried  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 50mins) Lido Deck 14

- 7:15pm-  
8:00pm **Ballroom Dance Date With DJ Love**  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

- 7:30pm-  
8:15pm **Dance the Night Away with The De Rissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

- 8:00pm **Name that Tune - 50's Song Trivia with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

- 8:15pm **A Man, A Plan, A Canal - Panama (Documentary)**  
Documentary (57mins) Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 8:30pm-  
9:15pm **Dancing With Magnitude**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 8:30pm **SHOWTIME: Musical Comedy: Duncan Tuck**  
(For those dining early)  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

- 9:00pm &  
11:00pm **Texas Hold'em Players Meet for a \$1/2 Cash Game**  
Only \$20 to buy in. Casino, Deck 6 Midship

- 9:00pm **Pianist Brad Stevens Entertains**  
Crooner's Bar, Deck 7 Midship

- 9:00pm-  
Late **Dance the Night Away with The De Rissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

- 9:30pm **Gift of the Gab**  
Multimedia Trivia with Callie. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

- 9:45pm **movies under stars In Time**  
Starring: Justin Timberlake, Amanda Seyfried  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 50mins) Lido Deck 14

- 10:00pm-  
Onwards **The Wake Show with Gavin and Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

- 10:30pm-  
Midnight **Dancing With Magnitude**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- Midnight-  
Close **All Request Music Party With D.J. Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

### Photo & Video Gallery

#### Pre-order your "Ultimate Panama DVD Collection"

This 5 Disk set includes the popular 'Historic Canal'. Order yours today for only \$55.96

Photo/Video Gallery • Deck 6

### Internet Café

#### Share Your Panama Canal Passage

Send friends and family to [www.Panacanal.com](http://www.Panacanal.com) to watch your passage through the Panama Canal locks live! A webcam allows anyone to view the ship travelling through, so make sure you wave!

Atrium • Deck 8 Midship

PRINCESS CRUISES  
PRESENTS

### Spotlight Showtime

Featuring:  
Music & Comedy of

## Duncan Tuck

"Country to Classical via Comedy"

6:45pm (For those dining late)  
8:30pm (For those dining early)

(Final Repeat Performances)

Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

### Bayou Cafe & Steakhouse<sup>SM</sup>

Spice up your day with a little jazz and some delicious Cajun & Creole cuisine.  
\$20 per person cover charge applies.  
Reservations recommended.

5:30pm-10:30pm • Deck 7 Aft

### Future Cruise Sales

Get an up to \$300 per stateroom onboard credit on your next cruise even if you haven't decided where to go next. Stop by the Future Cruise Sales office for details.

Atrium • Deck 5



## Locations, Hours & More



### Art Gallery – Deck 7, Midship

6:30pm-8:30pm • Art Director: Chloe Mahtani

### Boutiques – Decks 6 Midship

9:00am-11:30pm • Boutiques Manager: Jonathan Turner

### Facets Jewelry & Watches – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-11:30pm

Princess Shopping Host: Bea Kessler • For Assistance Dial 5445

### Casino – Deck 6

Full Casino opens approx. 5:00pm • Casino Manager: Milena Jimenez

### Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Atrium Plaza, Deck 5

9:00am-12:00pm • Captain's Circle Host: Barbara Zanetti

### Fresh Flowers – Deck 6 Midship

4:00pm-6:00pm • Florist: Neil Sagum

### Future Cruise Sales – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

10:00am to 12:00pm & 3:00pm to 6:00pm

Future Cruise Consultant: Natalie Zeppieri

### Internet Café – Deck 8, Midship

9am-Noon, 1pm-3pm & 8pm-10pm • Internet Manager: Nikolay Nikolaev

### Library – Deck 8 Midship

9:00am-10:00am & 2:00pm-3:00pm

### Lotus Spa Health & Fitness Center – Lido Deck 14, Aft

6:00am-10:00pm

### Lotus Spa & Beauty Salon – Lido Deck 14, Aft

8:00am-10:00pm • Spa Manager: Aretha Hunter

### Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

8:00am-10:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

### Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-3:00pm & 6:00pm-11:00pm • Photo-Video Manager: Jason Michael Kiefer

### Sanctuary – Deck 14 Aft, Portside

8:00am-6:00pm

This "Pocket of Tranquility" has limited space available and is on a first come first serve basis. A nominal charge of \$10 for a half day or \$20 for a full day pass.

### Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

9:00am - 12:00pm & 3:00pm-6:00pm • Shorex Manager: Michele Bosco

### Youth & Teen Centers – Deck 12 Aft

9am-Noon, 1pm-3pm & 7pm-10pm – Youth/Teens Activities

3pm-7pm – Port Day Supervision

10pm-1am – Late Night Kidsitting (Pre-bookings Requested)

## Dining Guide

	Location	Hours
<b>Bordeaux Dining Room (Anytime)</b>	Deck 5 Midship	7:30am-9:30am (Breakfast) Noon-1:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-4:30pm (Tea) 5:30pm-10pm (Anytime Dinner)
<b>Provence Dining Room (Traditional)</b>	Deck 6 Midship	Early Seating 5:30pm; Late Seating 7:45pm
<b>Sabatini's*</b>	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
<b>Bayou Cafe &amp; Steakhouse*</b>	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
<b>Pizzeria</b>	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-Midnight
<b>Ice Cream Bar</b>	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
<b>The Grill</b>	Deck 15 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
<b>Horizon Court</b>	Deck 14 Forward	5:00am-11:30am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-Midnight (Dinner)

## Bars, Clubs & Lounges - Signature Cocktail: Caribbean Cooler

	Location	Hours
<b>La Patisserie</b>	Deck 5 Midship	7:00am till 11:00pm
<b>Explorers Lounge</b>	Deck 6 Aft	5:00pm onwards
<b>Crooners</b>	Deck 7 Midship	10:00am onwards
<b>Wheelhouse Bar</b>	Deck 7 Forward	4:00pm onwards
<b>Bayou Cafe</b>	Deck 7 Aft	6:00pm onwards
<b>Horizon Bar</b>	Deck 14 Forward	6:00am till Midnight

\*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maitre D'. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

### Smoking Policy

For the enjoyment of the public lounges and facilities, indoor areas onboard Island Princess are non-smoking. Smoking is only permitted in designated sections of the Casino. For those passengers who would like to enjoy a cigar or pipe, Churchill's Cigar and Spirits lounge is located on Promenade deck 7. Smoking cigars or pipes outside of this lounge is not permitted. Outdoor smoking areas are clearly posted throughout the vessel. Smoking is not permitted in staterooms and balconies. Violations to this non-smoking policy will result in a \$250 fine for each occurrence, which will be charged to the passenger's stateroom account.

### Toilet System/Vacuum System

Island Princess, as all modern cruise ships, is equipped with an EVAC toilet system that uses the vacuum pump principle. The system is very reliable, but the pipe work is much smaller than those ashore and is sensitive to foreign objects and large amounts of toilet paper. In order to avoid blockages and subsequent inconvenience to passengers, please place any foreign objects in the waste bins and sanitary bags provided.

## Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 9:00am - 12:00pm & 3:00pm to 6:00pm – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

**Tickets are selling fast!** - Get priority when booking your tours through the 24-hour drop box. Simply complete a Tour Order Form with your name, stateroom number and signature. Before placing your form in the 24-hour Drop Box, check the Availability notice board — requests for sold out tours will be waitlisted in the order requests are received. Tickets will be delivered directly to your stateroom. No need to wait in line!

Tours for Fuerte Amador, Puntarenas and Los Angeles are still available on a first-come, first-served basis.

**Tour cancellations for Fuerte Amador close at 11:00am today, Wednesday April 22.**

No cancellations or exchanges after this time please.



Your daily guide to life at sea



# PrincessPatter

*escape completely®*

**Fuerte Amador** Thu. May 3, 2012 • Island Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

**Weather:** Today's Forecast: Cloudy, rain – High: 27°C (81°F) Low: 24°C (75°F) – Sunrise 6:01am/Sunset 6:29pm  
Tomorrow's Forecast: Cloudy, rain – High: 27°C (81°F) Low: 23°C (73°F)

## The Officer's Daily Log

### Meet Senior Doctor Liesl Kohlmeyer



Born in Bloemfontein, the Judicial Capital of South Africa, Dr. Liesl Kohlmeyer earned her medical degree from the University of Pretoria. She later worked in several medical arenas, including a rural hospital along South Africa's east coast and a trauma unit in Johannesburg.

In 2005, Dr. Kohlmeyer was promoted to Senior Doctor on Tahitian Princess. She now travels the world in search of the best possible shopping ports.

Dr. Kohlmeyer currently resides in Pretoria, where each sunrise and sunset is the highlight of her day.

### by Senior Doctor Liesl Kohlmeyer

I hope you're feeling at home on Island Princess. We're like a large family here on board. As your doctor, I'm here to take care of any medical issues that arise during our cruise. Please do not hesitate to visit us during the clinic hours or phone 911 at any time for urgent matters.

On board our ship, it's good to remember that with many people living in close quarters, it's worth taking extra precautions to avoid spreading any germs. That's why we suggest you regularly wash your hands with soap for at least 20 seconds and rinse them under running water. Remember to do this especially after using the restroom, after coughing or sneezing and before eating, drinking or smoking. It's also best to use your stateroom toilet instead of the public toilet facilities whenever possible.

While seasickness is surprisingly uncommon on board, if you're feeling at all sensitive to the ocean's waves, we recommend initially taking some of the over-the-counter treatments available in the boutiques. If you do not find relief from these treatments, we have a full range of prescription medications available in the Medical Center to help you fully enjoy your cruise vacation.

Your 2-day Panama Canal Experience gives you a full day at Fuerte Amador, the perfect jumping-off point for exploring Panama's natural and cultural wonders. Tour the ruins of Old Panama, founded in 1519. Cruise along Gatun Lake to a native Embera Indian village, where you'll be treated to a ceremonial dance. Soar above the Gamboa Rain Forest Resort and peer out over the jungle canopy or ride the historic transcontinental Panama Canal Railway, originally built in 1855. You can even go monkey watching in port!

No matter what you choose to do in Fuerte Amador, I wish you a happy and healthy day ashore.

### From the Navigator

Throughout today, Island Princess will lay at anchor off Puerto Amador, and provide a continuous tender service. Shortly before sunset this evening, we will weigh anchor, and make our way out of the anchorage, before setting a south-westerly course across the Gulf of Panama and on towards our next port.

### Safety in Tenders

Today, we will be taking you ashore using the ship's tenders. For your own safety, please read the Tender Safety Notice at the head of the gangway and the Emergency Instructions Notice posted in the cab of each tender. There is No Smoking in the tenders. To avoid risk of injury, you must keep your hands and arms off the side of the tender as it comes alongside the ship or wharf. It is important that you follow the instructions given by the crew members and that you remain seated whilst in the tenders. Do not get in or out of the tenders until instructed to do so by the ship's staff.

### 7:15am - For Passengers with Independent

#### Arrangements, Tender Tickets will be

#### available in the Provence Dining Room,

#### Deck 6. When you are ready to proceed

ashore, please collect a tender ticket from

the Cruise Staff and remain in the Provence

Dining Room. Tender ticket numbers will

be announced from there, and you will be

escorted to the gangway for your own comfort

and safety. Please do not collect a tender

ticket until your complete party is ready to

proceed ashore.

### For assistance shoreside, contact the Port

**Agent:**  
Edif. Frontenac, Locales 2-A  
Calle 50 y Esquina 54 Este  
Panama City - Republic of Panama  
Tel. 507 269 1613

### Security Information:

U.S. Consulate in Fuerte Amador is in  
Edificio 783 Avenida Demetrio Basilio Lakas  
Clayton, Panama City Republic of Panama  
Tel: (507) 207-7000 • Panama Emergency Tel: 104



# How will you escape completely?



## Refreshing Morning

6:00am- **The Wake Show with Gavin & Neil**  
11:00am Tune in to find out about the Fuerte Amador and tonight's entertainment. Channel 21, Stateroom TV

7:00am **Fabulous Abs**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

7:00am- **Last Minute Essentials For Fuerte Amador**  
9:00am Sunscreen, insect repellent, rainjackets, etc.  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

Crew's Choice

7:15am **Island Princess**  
Tender Service Begin to Fuerte Amador

For Passengers with Independent Arrangements, Tender Tickets will be available from 7:15am onwards in the Provence Dining Room, Deck 6. When you are ready to proceed ashore, please collect a tender ticket from the Cruise Staff and remain in the Provence Dining Room. Tender ticket numbers will be announced from there, and you will be escorted to the gangway for your own comfort and safety. Please do not collect a tender ticket until your complete party is ready to proceed ashore.

7:30am **Long & Lean Stretch**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

8:00am **Brain Waves Quiz**  
Onwards Pick up your daily teasers. Library, Deck 8 Midship

9:00am- **movies** **The Wake Show**  
10:00am under stars Lido Deck 14

9:00am- **Shuffleboard Available**  
8:00pm It's yours for the day to "chuck your puck".  
Sports Court, Deck 16

9:30am **Table Tennis Competition**  
Lotus Pool, Deck 15 Midship

10:00am **movies** **Hydrotech, Panama Canal**  
under stars (Documentary 47mins.) Lido Deck 14

10:30am **Basketball Shootout**  
With the Cruise Staff. Sports Court Deck 16

10:50am **movies** **View from the Bridge**  
under stars Lido Deck 14

11:00am **Panama Canal (Documentary)**  
(47mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

11:30am **Brunchtime Trivia Challenge**  
The Cruise Staff ask the questions.  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

11:45am **Pictionary Challenge**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Crooners Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

11:50am **The Transformation of Golden Princess**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

## Relaxing Afternoon

12:15pm **Batwomen of Panama**  
(46mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

1:00pm **Afternoon Movie: Cowboys & Aliens**  
Starring: Daniel Craig, Harrison Ford  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 58mins.) Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

1:00pm **Goofy Golf**  
With the Cruise Staff. Atrium Deck 5, Midship

1:00pm **Sharks**  
(42mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

1:45pm **The Real Pirates of the Caribbean**  
(45mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

2:00pm **Balderdash - The Amazing Bluffing Game**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

2:30pm **Showtime**  
(33mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

3:00pm **movies** **The Artist**  
under stars Starring: Jean Dujardin, Bérénice Bejo  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 41mins.) Lido Deck 14

3:05pm **Deep Sea Detectives: Blackbeards Mystery Ship**  
(45mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

3:15pm **Board Games Get-Together (Unhosted)**  
Looking for a backgammon, scrabble, monopoly or other game opponent? Come meet your fellow passengers.  
Card Room, Deck 8 Midship

3:30pm **Shuffleboard Tournament**  
Join the Cruise Staff for this classic cruise ship game and go for gold. Sports Deck 16 Aft

3:30pm- **Afternoon Tea**  
4:30pm In a musical atmosphere. Bordeaux Dining Room, Deck 5

3:50pm **Movie: Charlie Chan in Panama**  
(1hr. 8mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV



## Water Stations

Before going ashore, chilled water and sodas will be available for purchase.

Enjoy your day in Fuerte Amador!  
Princess Theater & Gangway Area

## Princess Captain's Circle

Take advantage of your membership, enjoy exclusive online benefits.

Log on to the Circle Center  
Online at [princess.com](http://princess.com).

## PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS Spotlight Showtime

8:00pm

Featuring:

Award winning comedian and improviser

## Doug Funk

(Repeated Tomorrow at 8:00pm & 10:00pm)

10:00pm

**Movie: The Ides of March**

Ryan Gosling, George Clooney  
(Rated R • 1hr. 41mins.)

Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

## \$\$\$ Princess Casino

### \$1/\$2 No-limit Texas Hold'em

Your chance to fold, bluff and raise your way to winning on our state-of-the-art PokerPro table.

Casino • Deck 6 Midship



## The Lotus Spa

20 — 20 — 20

Choose 3 of these 20-minute treatments:  
Mini Facial • Deep Tissue Lime & Ginger  
Hot Stone • Foot & Ankle Massage  
Frangipani Scalp Massage. Only \$109

Lotus Spa • Deck 14 Aft - Ext. #14626





# Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

4:30pm **Afternoon Trivia**  
The Cruise Staff ask the questions.  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

## Enchanting Evening

5:00pm **Movie: Dolphin Tale**  
Starring: Morgan Freeman, Harry Connick Jr.  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 53mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

5:00pm **Friends of Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting**  
Wheelhouse Museum, Deck 7 Fwd

5:30pm **Last Tender Leaves Shoreside!**  
Island Princess sails for Puntarenas shortly thereafter

5:30pm-11:00pm **German Buffet**  
Horizon Court, Deck 14 Forward

5:30pm-6:30pm **Sunset Sailaway from Fuerte Amador**  
Join Magnitude on Lido Deck 14 Midship

6:00pm-10:00pm **Casual Portraits Tonight!**  
A fun and contemporary alternative to traditional portraits. Deck 6 Midship

6:00pm **Chillax Relaxation Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

6:30pm-8:30pm **Featured Artist Evening: Nechita**  
Visit the Art Gallery this evening to view some of the available onboard original and limited editions from this unique abstract genius. Art Gallery, Deck 7 Midship

6:45pm **Name that Motown Song Trivia with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

6:45pm **SHOWTIME: Production Show: On The Bayou**  
(For those dining late)  
(Repeated Tomorrow at 8:30pm & 10:00pm)  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

7:00pm **Texas Hold'Em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6

7:00pm-**Classic Standards with Perry Phillips Trio**  
Close Bayou Bar & Café, Deck 7 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

7:00pm **movies under stars** **I Don't Know How She does It**  
Starring: Jessica Parker, Greg Kinnear  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 30mins.) Lido Deck 14

7:30pm-8:15pm **Dance the Night Away with The De Rissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

8:00pm **SHOWTIME: Comedian: Doug Funk**  
Award winning comedian and improviser  
(Repeated Tomorrow at 8:00pm & 10:00pm)  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

8:00pm **Name that Motown Song Trivia with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

8:30pm **SHOWTIME: Production Show: On The Bayou**  
(For those dining late)  
(Repeated Tomorrow at 8:30pm & 10:00pm)  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

8:45pm-9:30pm **Ballroom Dance Music With DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

9:00pm & 11:00pm **Texas Hold'Em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6

9:00pm-Midnight **Dance the Night Away with The De Rissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

9:30pm **Liars Club Gameshow**  
Come along and see of which of our "fib tellers" is infact telling the truth. Can you figure out? Come prove it.  
Hilarious gameshow action with the Cruise Staff.  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

9:45pm **movies under stars** **I Don't Know How She does It**  
Starring: Jessica Parker, Greg Kinnear  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 30mins.) Lido Deck 14

10:00pm-Onwards **The Wake Show with Gavin & Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

10:00pm **The Ides of March**  
Starring: Ryan Gosling, George Clooney  
(Rated R • 1hr. 41mins.) Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

10:15pm-Midnight **Live Music with Magnitude**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Midnight-Late **All Request Express With DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Midnight **Slot Machines and PokerPro are Open All Night**  
Casino Cashier opens at 10:00am. Casino, Deck 6

## Digital Cameras & Binoculars

**Tax-free savings plus,  
save up to 20% off MSRP**

Check out the latest models from Nikon,  
Olympus, Panasonic and more.  
Stock up before Puntarenas.

Photo & Video Gallery • Deck 6

## Internet Café

**Information and Communication  
At Your Service**

Send and Receive Emails  
News Headlines • Online Banking  
Check the Stock Market  
Atrium • Deck 8 Midship

PRINCESS CRUISES  
PRESENTS

The Production Show  
**On The Bayou**

Featuring

The Island Princess  
Singers and Dancers

Music by Peter Creasey

& The Island Princess Orchestra

6:45pm (For those dining late)

8:30pm (For those dining early)  
(Repeated Tomorrow at 8:30pm & 10:00pm)

Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft  
(No reservation of seats please)

## Boutiques Onboard

**Buy More & Save!**  
**Fragrance & Cosmetics**  
Save an Extra 15%  
with the purchase of any 3 100ML  
fragrances.

Sailing - 11:30pm • Essence Deck 6

## Future Cruise Sales

Stop by the Future Cruise Sales  
office for information on reduced  
deposits and free shipboard credits  
on your next Princess cruise.

Atrium • Deck 5



# Locations, Hours & More



## Art Gallery – Deck 7, Midship

7:30pm-8:30pm • Art Director: Chloe Mahtani

## Boutiques – Decks 6 Midship

Sailing-11:30pm • Boutiques Manager: Jonathan Turner

## Facets Jewelry & Watches – Deck 6 Midship

Sailing-11:30pm • Princess Shopping Host: Bea Kessler • For Assistance Dial 5445

## Casino – Deck 6

Full Casino Open at 5:00pm • Casino Manager: Milena Jimenez

## Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Atrium Plaza, Deck 5

5:00pm-8:00pm • Captain's Circle Host: Barbara Cristina Zanetti

## Cyber Golf Simulator – Deck 15 Midship

To book an appointment call 8403 during library hours. (Fees Apply)

## Fresh Flowers – Deck 6 Midship

4:00pm-6:00pm (Deck 6 Midship) • Florist: Neil Sagum

## Future Cruise Sales - Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

3:00pm-7:00pm • Future Cruise Consultant: Natalie Zeppieri

## Internet Café – Deck 8, Midship

8am-10am, 4pm-6pm & 7:30pm-10:30pm • Internet Manager: Nikolay Nikolaev

## Library – Deck 8 Midship

4:00pm-6:00pm

## Lotus Spa Fitness Center – Lido Deck 14, Aft

6:00am-10:00pm

## Lotus Spa & Beauty Salon – Lido Deck 14, Aft

8:00am-10:00pm • Spa Manager: Aretha Hunter

## Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

8:00am-10:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

## Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 6 Midship

5:00pm-11:00pm • Photo-Video Manager: Jason Michael Kiefer

## Sanctuary – Deck 14 Aft, Portside

8:00am-6:00pm

This "Pocket of Tranquility" has limited space available and is on a first come first serve basis. A nominal charge of \$10 for a half day or \$20 for a full day pass.

## Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

5:30pm-7:00pm • Shorex Manager: Michele Bosco

## Youth & Teen Centers – Deck 12 Aft

8am-5pm – Port Day Supervision

6pm-10pm – Youth/Teen Activities

10pm-1am – Late Night Kidsitting (Pre-bookings Requested)

## Dining Guide

	Location	Hours
Bordeaux Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	7:00am-9:00am (Breakfast) 3:30pm-4:30pm (Tea) 5:30pm-10pm (Anytime Dinner)
Provence Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Midship	Early Seating 5:30pm; Late Seating 7:45pm
Sabatini's*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Bayou Cafe & Steakhouse*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Pizzeria	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-Midnight
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
The Grill	Deck 15 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
Horizon Court	Deck 14 Forward	5:00am-11:30am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-Midnight (Dinner)

## Bars, Clubs & Lounges - Signature Cocktail: Ultimate Maltai

	Location	Hours
La Patisserie	Deck 5 Midship	6:30am till 11:00pm
Explorers Lounge	Deck 6 Aft	5:00pm onwards
Crooners	Deck 7 Midship	10:00am onwards
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4:00pm onwards
Bayou Cafe	Deck 7 Aft	6:00pm onwards
Horizon Bar	Deck 14 Forward	6:00am till Midnight

\*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maitre D'. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

## Security Screening

All passengers returning to the ship must pass through security screening. Objects containing metal such as mobile phones, cameras, binoculars, reading glass cases, large belt buckles, batteries, electrical devices, etc. will cause the walk through metal detector to alarm and delay entry onto the ship. Such items need to be placed into the trays provided before you pass through the metal detector. Passengers with, for example, surgical metal implants, large amounts of metal jewelry, metal shoe stays, etc. may need to undergo further screening, e.g. hand-held metal detector or "Pat Search."

## Environmental Safety Notice

For the effective operation of the ship's sewage treatment plant, we kindly request passengers to refrain from disposing any unused shampoos or other types of liquids down the drain. Any containers with liquids should be disposed with the regular garbage collected by your stateroom steward. Thank you.

## Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 5:30pm to 7:00pm – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

Please check your tour tickets for the meeting time and location of your tours. Tour Office staff will be available in the Princess Theatre from 7:00am until 8:30am for any last minute bookings or enquiries for Fuerte Amador.

**Tour Meeting Information** – For all those passengers participating on a morning departure of a Princess Organized Excursion meeting in the ship's lounges please be advised that you DO NOT need a tender

ticket to go ashore. We kindly ask you enter the meeting lounges with your entire party and tickets ready in hand. For those passengers participating on a Princess Organized Excursion meeting ashore in the afternoon, please allow at least 50 minutes to proceed ashore on time for your tour.

Bring your cruise card, photo ID and your tour ticket.

**Tour cancellations for Puntarenas close at 11:00am tomorrow, 4th May.**



Your daily guide to life at sea



# PrincessPatter

*escape completely®*

**At Sea** Fri. May 4, 2012 • Island Princess • Tonight's dress: Formal

**Weather:** Today's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 27°C (81°F) Low: 23°C (73°F) – Sunrise 6:08am/Sunset 6:41pm

Tomorrow's Forecast: Cloudy, rain – High: 27°C (81°F) Low: 25°C (77°F)

## The Officer's Daily Log

### Meet The Art Director Chloe Mahtani



Chloe Mahtani was born in Kingston on the sunny island of Jamaica. While attending law school she yearned for adventure and ultimately decided to pursue a career as an Art Director at sea. She is truly passionate about art! Chloe's favorite Princess port of call thus far is Sorrento, Italy. "The restaurants are fantastic, the locals are friendly and the memories last a lifetime," she says. When she's not onboard, Chloe can be found spear fishing, horseback riding and spending time with family and friends.

by Art Director Chloe Mahtani

Many would say the destinations we visit on our cruises are like works of art themselves. Certainly the charms of our upcoming port Puntarenas offer something to satisfy anyone's sense of aesthetics.

On our cruise, the opportunities for artistic appreciation aren't just onshore. We invite you to join us in the Explorers Lounge for our onboard art auctions. While sipping complimentary champagne, you'll see some of the most beautiful artwork produced in the last century. You'll learn more about its history. And if you choose, you can bid on a piece to add to your own collection.

We've arranged to make the artwork in our auction available to you at substantial savings. And bidding couldn't be easier. There's no registration required. If your bid succeeds, it will be recorded and charged to your shipboard account like any other shipboard purchase. We'll insure, package and ship your artwork to your home or office from our U.S. fulfillment center.

Great art, like the destinations we visit, can be a very effective way to escape completely®.

### From the Navigator

After crossing the Gulf of Panama last night, we turned west to parallel the Panamanian coast, just 420 nautical miles north of the equator. Later this afternoon, we will alter to the north-west and continue paralleling the Central American coast towards Puntarenas.

### Deck Loungers

As a courtesy to your fellow passengers please be advised that deck loungers must not be reserved and that towels and personal items will be removed by a Princess crewmember after a 15 minute period if the lounge has not been occupied.

### Swimming Pools Notice

- No Lifeguards on duty.
- The area around the pool may be wet and slippery and caution should be used when moving in this area.
- All persons using the pool do so at their own risk.
- Diving, jumping and running in the pool area are absolutely prohibited.
- Please stay off all safety netting in and around the pool.
- Those persons in any form of diapers are not permitted in the swimming pools and whirlpool spas.
- Children must be supervised by an adult at all times.

**Time Change** – Ship's clock will be set one hour back at 2:00am between Friday night, May 4th and Saturday morning, May 5th.

### Did You Know?

A total of five Princess ships were used during the run of the Love Boat television show.



 How will you  
escape completely?



## Refreshing Morning

- 6:00am-11:00am **The Wake Show with Cruise Director Gavin & Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 7:00am **Fabulous Abs**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 7:30am **Long & Lean Stretch**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 8:00am **Spinning Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 8:00am **Brain Waves Quiz**  
Pick up your daily teasers. Library, Deck 8 Midship

8:00am-9:00am  **The Wake Show**  
Lido Deck 14

9:00am-11:00am **Holiday Store At Sea**  
Gifts for Only \$10.00 Watches, Jewelry, Evening Bags, Ties & More, 3 Hours Only. Provence Dining Room, Deck 6

**Crew's Choice**

- 9:00am **Yoga**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 9:15am **Zumba™ Al Fresco**  
Join Laura for this fun and exciting dance class. Please wear proper footwear. Lido, Deck 14
- 9:15am **Table Tennis Competition**  
Go for gold with the Cruise Staff. Above Lotus Pool, Deck 15 Midship
- 9:30am **Bridge Lecture**  
With Lecturer Dolores. Bayou Cafe, Deck 7 Aft
- 10:00am  **Modern Marvels: Panama Canal**  
Lido Deck 14
- 10:00am **Body Sculpt Boot Camp #3**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (nominal fee)
- 10:00am **Line Dancing Al Fresco**  
With your Cruise Staff. Lido, Deck 14
- 10:15am **Morning Trivia Challenge**  
Join the Cruise Staff for another challenge. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 10:15am **Culinary Demonstration**  
Our Galley & Dining staff host this fun event. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 10:30am **Service Club Get-Together**  
Make-Up Cards will be available for this week. Library, Deck 8 Midship
- 10:30am **\$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament**  
Followed by a \$1/2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6 Midship
- 10:30am **Princess Olympics Ring Toss**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

10:45am **Special Interest Lecture: Puntarenas: The Cruiser's Backdoor to Costa Rica-** This presentation highlights many of the ecological, cultural and adventure tourism opportunities available to cruise ship guests who plan to explore this amazing Central American country from the port-of-call of Puntarenas. With Guest lecturer Kenneth Williams. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

**Crew's Choice**

10:45am  **View From the Bridge**  
Lido Deck 14

- 11:00am **Ancient Mysteries: Lost City of Pirates**  
(48mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 11:00am **Famous Emeralds**  
Join James from Provenance Gems for an insight to some of the most famous Emeralds in the world. Wedding Chapel, Deck 7
- 11:00am **Free Seminar: Burn Fat Faster**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 11:00am **Margarita Demonstration**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14
- 11:15am **\$1400 Snowball Jackpot Bingo**  
Could go in 49 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 10:30am. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

- 11:30am-2:00pm **Mexican Buffet is Served**  
Horizon Court, Deck 14 Fwd
- 11:30am-2:30pm **English-Style Pub Lunch**  
Bayou Cafe, Deck 7
- 11:50am **The Transformation of Golden Princess**  
(22mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

## Relaxing Afternoon

- Noon **Closest to the Pin Golf Competition**  
Join Adam of the Cruise Staff. Golf Simulator, Deck 15 Midship
- 12:30pm-3:00pm **Slot Tournament**  
Champion wins up to \$500. Only \$20 to enter. Purchase your tickets from cashiers. Casino, Deck 6 Midship
- 12:15pm **Batwomen of Panama**  
(46mins) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 12:45pm **Special Interest Lecture: Nature's Fireworks Show: Volcanoes**  
From Hawaii to Iceland, how have volcanoes "shaped the land"? With guest lecturer Gary Shahan. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 12:45pm-1:30pm **Cocktail Melodies with Lady Hit Trio**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 1:00pm **Afternoon Movie: The Iron Lady**  
Starring: Meryl Streep, Jim Broadbent (PG-13 • 1hr. 45mins) Princess Theater Deck 7, Fwd
- 1:00pm **Adams Longest Drive Competition**  
Calling all finalist that have made the cut to join Adam. Golf Simulator, Deck 15 Midship
- 1:00pm **Dolphins and Whales: Tribes of the Ocean**  
(42mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 1:00pm-2:30pm **Cool by the Pool with Magnitude**  
Lido Deck 14 Midship
- 1:00pm **Ladies of the P.E.O.**  
Come and meet women helping women reach for the stars. Crooners, Deck 7 Midship
- 1:30pm **Extravaganza Art Auction**  
One hour only! Enter Early Bird Art Raffle to win! 12:30pm Preview, Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 1:30pm-3:30pm **Bridge Play**  
Lecturer Dolores. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft
- 1:45pm **Video Visits (Miami, Bahamas, Jamaica, Puerto Rico)**  
(1hr. 17mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 1:45pm **Ballroom Blitz: Cha Cha**  
With Callie. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft



## Fine Arts

### Extravaganza Art Auction Today

Who said collecting fine art has to be expensive? One hour only. Fabulous Fine Art Raffle! Preview (12:30pm), Auction (1:30pm) Explorers Lounge, Deck 6

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS  
**Spotlight Showtime**  
Award winning comedian and improviser  
**Doug Funk**  
(Final Repeat Performances)  
8:00pm & 10:00pm  
Princess Theater, Deck 7

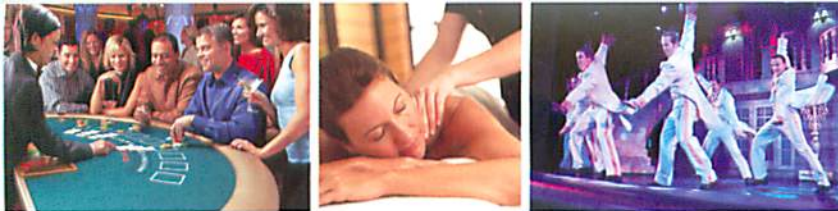


## Grapevine Wine Tasting

Sample selected wines from our renowned cellar in a casual atmosphere for only \$9.50

3:00pm • Provence Dining Room, Deck 6





# Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

**2:00pm Shuffleboard Tournament**  
Join the Cruise Staff for this classic cruise ship game.  
Sports Deck 16 Aft

**2:00pm Designer Watch Event**  
Join Natalia & Bea to learn all about Tag Heuer, Tissot, Philip Stein & More. Facets, Deck 6

**Crew's Choice**

**2:00pm GLBT Get Together**  
Crooners, Deck 7 Midship

**2:00pm Free Seminar: Relieving Back Pain & Walking In Comfort**  
Free Footprint Analysis for all who attend.  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft.

**2:00pm Restore Your Youthful Skin**  
With your onboard Medi Spa Physician Dr Burgos.  
Wedding Chapel, Deck 7 Midship

**2:00pm Texas Hold'em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 No limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6

**2:15pm Teachers and Educators Get-Together**  
Crooners, Deck 7 Midship

**2:45pm Special Interest Lecture: The Musical Sounds of the '50s** - Return with us now to those thrilling sounds of yesteryear. Singing along is highly encouraged. By lecturer Michael Raick. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**3:00pm Special: True Caribbean Pirates**  
(1hr. 16mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

**3:00pm Passenger Talent Show Sign Up & Rehearsal**  
If you can sing, dance or tell jokes come along and sign up for Thursday nights show. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

**3:00pm Princess Grapevine Wine Tasting**  
A unique opportunity to sample premium wines from our renowned cellars. (\$9.50 fee applies)  
Provence Dining Room, Deck 6

**3:00pm Princess Pop Choir - The Rehearsal** - Join "Princess Pop Choir" - the Island's version of "Glee" and "The Choir". Bring your voices and get ready to sing in a performance at the end of the cruise. Bayou Café, Deck 7 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

**3:15pm Creativity@Sea: Box Making**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Bayou Café, Deck 7 Aft

**3:30pm-4:30pm Afternoon Tea**  
In a musical atmosphere.  
Bordeaux Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship

**4:00pm Pilates**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)

**4:00pm ANZAC Get Together**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**4:15pm Modern Marvels: Panama Canal**  
(44mins) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

**4:30pm Afternoon Trivia Challenge**  
Join the Cruise Staff for another challenge.  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

## Enchanting Evening

**5:00pm Friends of Bill W. Meeting**  
Wheelhouse Museum, Deck 7 Fwd

**5:00pm-10:30pm Formal Portraits Tonight!** - Join your friendly Photo team in the Atrium to have your photos taken. No sitting fee! No obligation to purchase! Atrium, Decks 5, 6 & 7 Midship

**5:00pm-8:45pm Cocktail Melodies**  
With Lady Hit Trio & Magdalena. Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

**5:00pm-10:00pm Destination Lecture - Puntarenas**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

**5:15pm Jewish Sabbath Service**  
Conducted by fellow passenger Rabbi Gideon Sorokin. All amenities will be provided. Wedding Chapel, Deck 7

**6:00pm No Smoking Night**  
The Casino is a no smoking area tonight. Casino Deck 6

**6:00pm Chillax Relaxation Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

**6:45pm Name that Tune - 80's Song Trivia with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

**7:00pm-8:00pm Jazz with the Perry Phillips Trio**  
Bayou & Bar Café, Deck 7 Aft

**7:00pm-11:00pm Texas Hold'em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 No limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6

**7:00pm movies under stars The Iron Lady**  
Starring: Meryl Streep, Jim Broadbent  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 45mins.) Lido Deck 14

**7:30pm-8:00pm Ballroom Favorites With DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**7:30pm-8:15pm Piano Sounds of Magdalena**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

**8:00pm Name that Tune - 80's Song Trivia with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

**8:00pm SHOWTIME: Comedian: Doug Funk**  
Award winning comedian and improviser  
(Final Repeat Performance)  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

**8:30pm SHOWTIME: Production Show: On the Bayou**  
(Final Repeat Performance)  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**8:45pm-9:15pm Dancing with Magnitude**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**9:00pm-10:00pm Piano Entertainer Brad Stevens**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7

**9:00pm-11:00pm Dance The Night Away With The Derissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

**9:30pm Princess Popstar Karaoke**  
Join the Cruise Staff. (Sign-up at 9:15pm)  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

**9:30pm movies under stars NBA Playoffs**  
Los Angeles Lakers vs. Denver Nuggets  
(Satellite permitting) Lido Deck 14

**10:00pm-11:00pm The Wake Show with Gavin & Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

**10:00pm SHOWTIME: Production Show: On the Bayou**  
(Final Repeat Performance)  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**10:00pm SHOWTIME: Comedian: Doug Funk**  
Award winning comedian and improviser  
(Final Repeat Performance)  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

**10:15pm-11:00pm The Dancing Continues with Magnitude**  
Explorer's Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Midnight-1:00am Music with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft



**The Lotus Spa**

### Cosmetic Facial Treatments

Volumizing skin treatments, instant lip enhancement and non-surgical brow lift. All treatments FDA-approved. Free consultation with Dr. Alejandra, Spa Physician.

Lotus Spa • Deck 14 • Ext. #14626

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS

Production Show

### On The Bayou

Starring

The Island Princess Singers & Dancers

8:30pm & 10:00pm

Universe Lounge • Deck 6 Aft

### Photo & Video Gallery

#### Formal Portraits Tonight!

Choose from various locations and backdrops.

Throughout the Atrium • Decks 5, 6, 7  
From 5pm - 10:30pm

Memories at Sea



## Locations, Hours & More



### Art Gallery – Deck 7, Midship

7:30pm-8:30pm • Art Director: Chloe Mahtani

### Boutiques – Decks 6 Midship

9:00am-11:30pm • Boutiques Manager: Jonathan Turner

### Facets Jewelry & Watches – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-11:30pm

Princess Shopping Host: Bea Kessler – For Assistance Dial 5445

### Casino – Deck 6

Cash Desk 10:00am, Tables Noon • Casino Manager: Milena Jimenez

### Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Atrium Plaza, Deck 5

9:00am-Noon • Captain's Circle Host: Barbara Cristina Zanetti

### Cyber Golf Simulator – Deck 15 Midship

To book an appointment call 8403 during library hours - all sea days.

(24 hrs notice required & Fees Apply)

### Fresh Flowers – Deck 6 Midship

10:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm (Deck 6 Midship) • Florist: Neil Sagum

### Future Cruise Sales - Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

10:00am to 3:00pm • Future Cruise Consultant: Natalie Zepplier

### Internet Café – Deck 8, Midship

9am-Noon, 1pm-5pm & 7:30pm-10:30pm • Internet Manager: Nikolay Nikolaev

### Library – Deck 8 Midship

9:00am-Noon & 3:00pm-5:00pm

### Lotus Spa Health & Fitness Center – Lido Deck 14, Aft

6:00am-10:00pm

### Lotus Spa & Beauty Salon – Lido Deck 14, Aft

8:00am-8:00pm • Spa Manager: Aretha Hunter

### Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

9:00am-11:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

### Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-3:00pm & 6:00pm-11:00pm

Photo-Video Manager: Jason Michael Kiefer

### Sanctuary – Deck 14 Aft, Portside

8:00am-6:00pm

This "Pocket of Tranquility" has limited space available and is on a first come first serve basis. A nominal charge of \$10 for a half day or \$20 for a full day pass.

### Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

9:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm • Shorex Manager: Michele Bosco

### Youth & Teen Centers – Deck 12 Aft

9am-Noon, 1pm-5pm & 6pm-10pm – Youth/ Teen Activities

10pm-1am – Late Night Kidsitting (Pre-bookings Requested)

## Dining Guide

	Location	Hours
Bordeaux Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	7:30am-9:30am (Breakfast); Noon-1:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-4:30pm (Tea) 5:30pm-10pm (Anytime Dinner)
Provence Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Midship	Early Seating 5:30pm; Late Seating 7:45pm
Sabatini's*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Bayou Cafe & Steakhouse*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Pizzeria	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-Midnight
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
The Grill	Deck 15 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
Horizon Court	Deck 14 Forward	5:00am-11:30am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-Midnight (Dinner)

## Bars, Clubs & Lounges - Signature Cocktail: Caipirinha

	Location	Hours
La Patisserie	Deck 5 Midship	7:00am till 11:00pm
Explorers Lounge	Deck 6 Aft	5:00pm onwards
Crooners	Deck 7 Midship	10:00am onwards
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4:00pm onwards
Bayou Cafe	Deck 7 Aft	6:00pm onwards
Horizon Bar	Deck 14 Forward	6:00am till Midnight

\*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maître D'. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

## Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 9:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

**Tickets are selling fast!** Get priority when booking your tours through the 24-hour drop box. Simply complete a Tour Order Form with your name, stateroom number and signature. Before placing your form in the 24-hour Drop Box, check the "Availability Board", which is located outside of the Tour Office —requests for sold out tours will be waitlisted in the order requests are received. Tickets will be delivered directly to your stateroom. No need to wait in line!

Tour cancellations for Puntarenas close at 11:00am today.

No cancellations or exchanges may be accepted after this time.



## Fresh Flowers

Boutonnieres, corsages, and wristlets available for formal night. Our onboard florist will create the perfect arrangement.

10am-Noon & 4pm-6pm

Deck 6 Midship

## Princess Captain's Circle

We look forward to seeing you at our Members' Cocktail Party tonight.

Universe Lounge • Deck 6 Aft

## Internet Café

Stay in touch from our onboard Internet Café or use the wireless service in your staterooms.

Atrium • Deck 8 Midship



Your daily guide to life at sea



# PrincessPatter

*escape completely®*

**Puntarenas** Sat. May 5, 2012 • Island Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

**Weather:** Today's Forecast: Cloudy, rain showers – High: 28°C (83°F) Low: 26°C (79°F) – Sunrise 5:20am/Sunset 5:51pm  
Tomorrow's Forecast: Cloudy – High: 27°C (81°F) Low: 25°C (77°F)

## The Officer's Daily Log

### Meet Executive Chef Mickaël Tocchetto



Executive Chef Mickaël Tocchetto was born in the Bordeaux region of France, where he often prepared luncheons with his family using the freshest locally-grown ingredients – some from his own backyard!

Certified at the prestigious culinary school in Nerac, France, Mickaël gained experience at fine dining hotels and restaurants throughout England, Australia, French Guyana, Nigeria and Canada. We are pleased that Michael has brought his extensive knowledge to sea with Princess!

When he's not onboard, Mickaël enjoys skiing and cooking for his family back home in Toronto, Canada.

### by Executive Chef Mickaël Tocchetto

Enjoy your day in Puntarenas, where the Costa Rican rainforest is at your fingertips. Keep your eyes peeled for wildlife on a jungle river cruise at Guacalillo Estuary, where you'll likely spot a wide variety of colorful birds and a huge colony of crocodiles. Catch a bird's-eye view of the rainforest canopy as you soar over waterfalls. I also recommend a visit to Poas Volcano National Park, where you should be able to watch an active volcano as it periodically steams and smokes!

It's been my experience while sailing the world that the personality of a region comes through clearly in its cuisine. The distinctive flavors of Costa Rica are no exception. The national dish of Costa Rica is gallo pinto, or rice and black beans. For lunch, gallo pinto is served with meat and a salad, sometimes with fried plantains or tortillas on the side. All together, this dish is called casado. You can get a taste of this staple and other traditional fare during your visit to Puntarenas, as well as through the regional dishes we prepare from scratch during our voyage.

On the ship, my dedicated team of 194 crewmembers is always busy slicing and dicing, baking and cooking up a feast for the senses. It is my pleasure to ensure that each meal you enjoy on board is an experience to remember. Vacation is a time to relax and relish the good life, and we take pride in preparing fresh and flavorful cuisine with passion and care. Buon Appetito!

### From the Navigator

During the early hours of the morning, Island Princess will enter 'Golfo De Nicoya', navigating between the numerous fishing boats that ply their trade in these waters. We will then board a local pilot who will guide us to our berth. Once Island Princess departs from Puntarenas, we will retrace our steps out of the 'Golfo de Nicoya' and then we will set various north-westerly courses towards Los Angeles.

### Ship's Security Notice

In order to prevent unauthorized persons boarding the ship, you are required to carry your "Cruise Card" with you when going ashore. You will be asked to produce this at the gangway when you leave and return to the ship. Please ensure that you also have a Government-issued picture ID with you before leaving the ship as you may be required to show this at security checkpoints upon your return. Do not accept or bring onboard any parcels or packages from strangers. Before boarding, you may also be asked by our Security Staff to open parcels or handbags which you are carrying.

### Most Traveled Passengers



We are proud to introduce our Most Traveled Passengers for this voyage, Mr & Mrs Amoroso,

from Florida, USA.

They have sailed 788 days with Princess Cruises, and we are pleased to have them as a valued members of the Princess Cruises Captain's Circle.

Congratulations to Mr. & Mrs Amoroso!

For assistance shoreside, contact  
Port Agent: Humberto Alvarez  
Paseo Colon y Av. 2 - Calle 26,  
San Jose, Costa Rica  
Telephone: 506 2284 9000

Security Information:  
U.S. Consulate in San Jose  
Calle 120 Avenida O  
Pavas, San Jose, Costa Rica  
Phone: 506 2519 2000  
Emergency Number: 911



# How will you escape completely?



## Refreshing Morning

6:00am- **The Wake Show with Cruise Director Gavin & Neil**  
11:00am Channel 21, Stateroom TV

7:00am **Island Princess is scheduled to arrive in Puntarenas, Costa Rica**  
(approx.)

7:00am **Fabulous Abs**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

7:30am- **Last Minute Essentials for Puntarenas**  
9:30am Sunscreen, insect repellent, sundries, etc.  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

7:30am **Long & Lean Stretch**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

8:00am **Brain Waves Quiz**  
Onwards Pick up your daily teasers. Library, Deck 8 Midship

9:00am **Table Tennis Competition**  
Go for gold with the Cruise Staff.  
Above Lotus Pool, Deck 15 Midship

9:00am- **movies** **The Wake Show**  
10:00am **under stars** Lido Deck 14

9:45am **Crew Emergency Drills**  
At 9:45am today, alarms will sound and broadcasts will be made as the crew practices their Emergency duties. During this exercise limited passenger services will be provided. Be advised that part of the exercise involves checking passenger staterooms to ensure they have been evacuated. If you will be onboard during the drill and prefer not to be disturbed, please display the "Privacy Please" notice prior to the start of the drill. For the duration of the crew drill, we kindly request that passengers keep clear of the area outside of the Boat Deck.

10:00am **movies** **View from the Bridge**  
**under stars** Lido Deck 14

10:15am **Board Games Get-Together** (unhosted)  
Looking for a backgammon, scrabble, monopoly or other game opponent? Come meet your fellow passengers.  
Card Room, Deck 8 Midship

10:45am **Brunchtime Trivia**  
Test your general knowledge with the Cruise Staff.  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd  
11:00am **Video Visits (Miami, Bahamas, Jamaica, Puerto Rico)**  
(1hr. 17mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

## Relaxing Afternoon

12:15pm **Basketball Shootout**  
Sports Court, Deck 16 Aft

12:16pm **Ocean Wonderland**  
(40mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

1:00pm **Afternoon Movie: Midnight in Paris**  
Starring: Owen Wilson, Rachel McAdams  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 35mins.) Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

1:00pm **Haunted Caribbean**  
(46mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

1:00pm **Taboo Challenge**  
The game of unspeakable fun, with the Cruise Staff.  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

1:50pm **True Caribbean Pirates**  
(1hr 15mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

2:00pm **Nintendo Wii@Sea - Dance**  
With the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

2:45pm **Line Dancing Alfresco**  
Join the Cruise Staff for line dancing fun.  
Poolside Deck 14

3:05pm **Gavin Macleod Biography**  
(54mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

3:30pm- **Musical Afternoon Tea**  
4:30pm With music from our ships musicians.  
Bordeaux Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship

4:00pm **Free Foot Analysis** - Your feet are your foundation! Learn how you can improve postural pain and problems with this simple affordable solution. Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

4:00pm **A Man, A Plan A Canal, Panama (Documentary)**  
(57mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

4:00pm **Shuffleboard Tournament**  
Join the Cruise Staff for this classic cruise game and go for gold. Sports Deck 16 Aft



## Water Stations

Before going ashore, chilled water and sodas will be available for purchase.

Enjoy your day in Puntarenas!  
Princess Theater & Gangway Area

9:30pm

## 50's Rock N' Roll Party

Join the Cruise Staff & Magnitude for a musical trip back through time.  
With Surprises and games in store.  
Universe Lounge • Deck 6 Aft

## Fashion Rings

**Buy More & Save!**  
**Fabulous Fashion Rings**

Buy 1 for \$19.99

**Buy 2 for \$34.99**

(Reg. \$24.99 each)

7:00pm-9:00pm • Facets, Deck 6

## Future Cruise Sales

Place a \$100 per person deposit to receive FREE shipboard credits for your next Princess voyage — even if you haven't decided where to cruise next!

Atrium • Deck 5 Midship

## Photo & Video Gallery

**Pre-order your "Ultimate Panama DVD Collection"**

This 5 Disk set includes the popular "Historic Canal". Order yours today

for **only \$55.96**

Photo & Video Gallery • Deck 6



## The Lotus Spa

### Salon Sampler

Choose 3 of the following: Foot & Ankle Massage, Frangipani Scalp Massage, Re-hydrating Facial, Lime & Ginger Hand Spa or Eye & Neck Collagen. **Only \$79**

Lotus Spa • Deck 14 Aft - Ext. #14626





# Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

- 4:00pm **Friends of Bill W. Meeting**  
Wedding Chapel, Deck 7 Midship
- 4:30pm **Afternoon Trivia Challenge**  
Another "Mental Minefield" with the Cruise Staff  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

## Enchanting Evening

- 5:00pm **Movie: Rio**  
Starring: Jesse Eisenberg, Anne Hathaway  
(Rated G • 1hr. 36mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 5:30pm **GLBT Get-Together**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship
- 5:45pm **movies under stars** **Concert: Paul McCartney**  
(58mins). Lido Deck 14
- 6:00pm **Chillax Relaxation Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

- 6:30pm **All Passengers Aboard!**  
Island Princess sails for Los Angeles shortly thereafter

- 6:45pm **Name that Tune - 70's Song Trivia with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

- 7:00pm-  
Close **Classic Standards with Perry Phillips Trio**  
Bayou Bar & Café, Deck 7 Aft
- 7:00pm **movies under stars** **Movie: Crazy, Stupid, Love**  
Starring: Steve Carell, Ryan Gosling  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 58mins). Lido Deck 14

- 7:30pm **\$5 Face Up Blackjack**  
The game where you get to see both the dealers cards before taking any decision. Casino, Deck 6 Midship

- 7:30pm-  
8:15pm **Dance the Night Away with The De Rissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

- 8:00pm **Texas Hold'Em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 No Limit Cash Game. Casino, Deck 6

- 8:00pm **Name that Tune - 70's Song Trivia with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

- 8:00pm **SHOWTIME: Piano Entertainer: Stephen Kane**  
(Tonight Only)  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

- 8:00pm **SHOWTIME: Classical Concert**  
With Magdalena and the Lady Hit Trio  
(Repeated Tomorrow at 6:45pm)  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

- 8:45pm-  
9:30pm **Ballroom Dance Date With DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 9:00pm-  
Midnight **Dance the Night Away with The De Rissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

- 9:30pm **Princess Popstar Karaoke**  
Join the Cruise Staff. (Sign-up at 9:15pm)  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 9:30pm **50's Rock N' Roll Party**  
Join the Cruise Staff & Magnitude for a musical trip back through time. With Surprises and games in store.  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

- 9:30pm **All Night Requests with Brad Stevens**  
Onwards Crooner's Bar, Deck 7 Midship

- 9:45pm **movies under stars** **Movie: Crazy, Stupid, Love**  
Starring: Steve Carell, Ryan Gosling  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 58mins). Lido Deck 14

- 10:00pm **SHOWTIME: Piano Entertainer: Stephen Kane**  
(Tonight Only)  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

- 10:00pm-  
Onwards **The Wake Show with Gavin & Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

- 10:15pm-  
11:15pm **50's Music Hour**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 11:00pm **Texas Hold'Em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 No Limit Cash Game. Casino, Deck 6

- 11:15pm-  
Close **Music With DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- Midnight **Slot Machines and Texas Hold'Em Table**  
Open all night. Casino, Deck 6

## Internet Café

Check your local & national news online!

Internet Café is open 24 hours a day.  
Wireless access also available.

Atrium • Deck 8 Midship



## Sabatini's<sup>SM</sup>

Enjoy authentic Italian specialties,  
now featuring a new à la carte  
menu with delectable additions.

A \$20 cover charge applies.

**Buon Appetito!**

5:30pm to 10:30pm • Deck 7 Midship

PRINCESS CRUISES  
PRESENTS

## Spotlight Showtime

Featuring:

The Fantastic Flying Fingers of

Piano Entertainer

**Stephen Kane**

8:00pm & 10:00pm

(Tonight Only)

Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

## Bayou Cafe & Steakhouse<sup>SM</sup>

Spice up your day with a little  
jazz and some delicious  
Cajun & Creole cuisine.  
\$20 per person cover charge applies.  
Reservations recommended.

5:30pm-10:30pm • Deck 7 Midship

## Special Laundry Promotion

Our laundry team will wash all items you  
can fit in your stateroom laundry bag for  
a flat fee of \$20. This offer is limited to  
one bag per passenger that is left with  
your Stateroom Steward today.



## Locations, Hours & More



### Art Gallery – Deck 7, Midship

7:30pm-8:30pm • Art Director: Chloe Mahtani

### Boutiques – Decks 6 Midship

Sailing-11:30pm • Boutiques Manager: Jonathan Turner

### Facets Jewelry & Watches – Deck 6 Midship

Sailing-11:30pm • Shopping Host: Bea Kessler • For Assistance Dial 5445

### Casino – Deck 6

Opens approx. 30 minutes after sailing • Casino Manager: Milena Jimenez

### Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Atrium Plaza, Deck 5

5:00pm-8:00pm • Captain's Circle Host: Barbara Zanetti

### Cyber Golf Simulator – Deck 15 Midship

To book an appointment call 8403 during library hours. Fees Apply

### Future Cruise Sales - Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

2:00pm-7:00pm • Future Cruise Consultant: Natalie Zeppieri

### Internet Café – Deck 8, Midship

8am-10am, 4pm-6pm & 9:00pm-10:30pm

Internet Manager: Nikolay Nikolaev

### Library – Deck 8 Midship

4:00pm-6:00pm

### Lotus Spa Health & Fitness Center – Lido Deck 14, Aft

6:00am-10:00pm

### Lotus Spa & Beauty Salon – Lido Deck 14, Aft

8:00am-10:00pm • Spa Manager: Aretha Hunter

### Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

8:00am-10:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

### Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 6 Midship

4:30pm-11:00pm • Photo-Video Manager: Jason Michael Kiefer

### Sanctuary – Deck 14 Aft, Portside

8:00am-6:00pm

This "Pocket of Tranquility" has limited space available and is on a first come first serve basis. A nominal charge of \$10 for a half day or \$20 for a full day pass.

### Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

6:00pm-7:00pm • Shorex Manager: Michele Bosco

### Youth & Teen Centers – Deck 12 Aft

8am-5pm – Port Day Supervision; 6pm-10pm – Youth/Teens Activities

10pm-1am – Late Night Kidsitting (Pre-bookings Requested)

## Dining Guide

	Location	Hours
Bordeaux Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	7:00am-9:00am (Breakfast) 3:30pm-4:30pm (Tea) 5:30pm-10pm (Anytime Dinner)
Provence Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Midship	Early Seating 5:30pm; Late Seating 7:45pm
Sabatini's*	Deck 7 Midship	6:00pm-11:00pm
Bayou Cafe & Steakhouse*	Deck 7 Midship	6:00pm-11:00pm
Pizzeria	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-Midnight
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
The Grill	Deck 15 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
Horizon Court	Deck 14 Forward	5:00am-11:30am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-Midnight (Dinner)

## Bars, Clubs & Lounges - Signature Cocktail: Raspberry Fizz

	Location	Hours
La Patisserie	Deck 5 Midship	7:00am till 11:00pm
Explorers Lounge	Deck 6 Aft	5:00pm onwards
Crooners	Deck 7 Midship	10:00am onwards
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4:00pm onwards
Bayou Cafe	Deck 7 Aft	6:00pm onwards
Horizon Bar	Deck 14 Forward	6:00am till Midnight

\*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maitre D'. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

## General Safety and Security

### Guidelines While Ashore:

- Stay in the normal tourist areas and don't travel to out of the way places without a reputable guided tour.
- Always travel with a companion.
- Do not leave any of your belongings unattended in public areas.
- Be generally aware of people and activities around you.
- Do not accept packages from anyone you don't know personally.
- Keep a low profile — dress and behave conservatively.
- Be careful in choosing places to eat and drink ashore.

## Illegal Substance Warning

We wish to caution passengers that when ashore, drugs are available and frequently offered for sale. Please do not be coerced into purchasing these substances as in most cases you will be caught. Princess Cruises has a zero tolerance policy with regard to the unlawful possession of drugs and any passenger violating this policy will be immediately disembarked from the vessel. Local law enforcement agencies have become especially vigilant in their efforts to eradicate both drug abuse and trafficking and these have included subjecting passengers to a physical search on return to the ship. Should a passenger be disembarked for illegally possessing drugs, Princess is unable to offer any assistance in dealing with the local authorities or making homeward travel arrangements.

## Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 6:00pm to 7:00pm – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

**Tour Meeting Information** - All passengers booked on an organized shore excursion today please refer to the Tour Ticket for the meeting time and location. In addition please remember to bring your cruise card, photo ID and your tour ticket.

Tour Office Staff will be present in the Princess Theatre & Universe Lounge for any last minute bookings for Puntarenas from 6:45am until 8:30am.

**Important Notice** - For passengers flying out of Los Angeles International Airport (LAX)

and in-transit to next voyage, we still have space left for tours in Los Angeles.

To book for any of these tours simply complete a Tour Order form and place it in the 24-Hour Drop Box or come and see us today during our office hours.

**Bookings for Los Angeles tours close at 11:00am on Thursday May 10th.**



Your daily guide to life at sea



# PrincessPatter

*escape completely®*

**At Sea** Sun. May 6, 2012 • Island Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

**Weather:** Today's Forecast: Cloudy – High: 27°C (81°F) Low: 25°C (77°F) – Sunrise 5:29am/Sunset 6:18pm  
Tomorrow's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 27°C (81°F) Low: 25°C (77°F)

## The Officer's Daily Log

### Meet Casino Manager Milena Jimenez



Milena Jimenez was born in Puerto Limon, Costa Rica. Surrounded there by travel magazines and books, she dreamed of one day visiting Europe.

Prior to coming aboard cruise ships (where she fell in love with her future husband at first sight!), Milena studied Tourism and Hotel Administration and worked as a Casino Dealer for nine years ashore. She's currently celebrating four years with Princess Cruises.

At home, Milena enjoys cooking new international dishes for her friends and family – much to their delight!

by Casino Manager Milena Jimenez

Monte Carlo. Las Vegas. Atlantic City. Whether you're already familiar with trying your luck at games of chance, want to join a tournament, or you're just curious to see what it's all about, you'll feel right at home in the Princess Casino on board Island Princess.

If you enjoy blackjack, or "21," our tables play by Vegas rules, and if you relish the challenge of roulette, we offer the American version of one of Europe's oldest casino games. Our craps tables also let you take your best shot at becoming a high roller. For those who would like to try their hands at Texas Hold 'Em, our state-of-the-art PokerPro® table shuffles, deals, splits pots, and generates side pots instantly.

Away from the tables, bingo enthusiasts will enjoy the games that continue throughout our cruise. And our video poker, slots and novelty machines offer jackpot seekers a variety of ways to try their luck.

Hope to see you in the casino soon. And may good fortune be yours!

### From the Navigator

Throughout today Island Princess will maintain her north-westerly course towards the port of Los Angeles, at an average speed of 19.0 knots. You may be curious about the devices which help keep the ship as steady as possible in rougher seas. These are our stabilizers. They detect when the ship is rolling, and the stabilizing mechanism then alters the angle of the fin through the water, counteracting the ships tendency to roll.

### Deck Loungers

As a courtesy to your fellow passengers please be advised that deck loungers must not be saved and that towels and personal items will be removed by a Princess crewmember after a 15 minute period if the lounge has not been occupied.

### Toilet System/Vacuum System

Island Princess, as all modern cruise ships, is equipped with an EVAC toilet system that uses the vacuum pump principle. The system is very reliable, but the pipe work is much smaller than those ashore and is sensitive to foreign objects and large amounts of toilet paper. In order to avoid blockages and subsequent inconvenience to passengers, please place any foreign objects in the waste bins and sanitary bags provided.

### Did You Know?

The state of the art Movies Under the Stars screen is more than 300 square feet in size with a 69,000 watt sound system.

### Romantic Quote of the Day

"What lies behind us, and what lies before us are tiny matters compared to what lies within us"

– Ralph Waldo Emerson



# How will you escape completely?



## Refreshing Morning

- 6:00am-11:00am **The Wake Show with Cruise Director Gavin and Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 7:00am **Fabulous Abs**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 7:30am **Long & Lean Stretch**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 8:00am **Brain Waves Quiz**  
Onwards Pick up your daily teasers. Library, Deck 8 Midship
- 8:00am **Spinning Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 8:45am **Interdenominational Church Service**  
Conducted by Marcus and Callie. Universe Lounge, Deck 6
- 9:00am **Yoga**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 9:00am-10:00am **movies under stars** **The Wake Show**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14
- 9:30am **Bridge Lecture**  
With Lecturer Dolores. Bayou Café, Deck 7 Aft
- 9:30am **Shuffleboard Tournament**  
Join the Cruise Staff for this classic cruise ship game  
Sports Deck 16 Aft

- 10:00am **Special Interest Lecture: Teotihuacan to Tikal: The Great Ancient Cities of Central America**  
This presentation examines the culture of the Aztec, Olmec, Maya and other great, pre-contact aboriginal civilizations using images of meso-american ruins and artifacts from Belize, Honduras, Guatemala and Mexico.. With guest lecturer Kenneth Williams.  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

Crew's Choice

- 10:00am **movies under stars** **Documentary:Hydrotech**  
Panama Canal Lido Pool, Deck 14
- 10:00am **Table Tennis: Doubles**  
Join the Cruise Staff and go for gold.  
Above Lotus Pool, Deck 15
- 10:00am **Trivia Challenge**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 10:00am **Line Dancing**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 10:30am **Marzipan Demonstration**  
Atrium, Deck 5
- 10:50am **movies under stars** **View From the Bridge**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14
- 11:00am **Ancient Mysteries: Lost City of Pirates**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 11:00am **Free Seminar: Facelift in 45 minutes with Dr. Burgos**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 11:00am **Detox for Health and Weight Loss**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

- 11:15am **Pictionary Challenge**  
With the Cruise Staff. Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

- 11:15am **Zultanite & Unveiling Event**  
This recently discovered color changing gemstone is taking world by storm. Join James for a special presentation and premier unveiling of the Exclusive Onboard Collection Explorers, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

- 11:15am **Chrome, Metal and Glass**  
**Great Automobiles of the 20th Century**  
What is it about chrome, metal and glass that spurs love in our hearts?" With guest lecturer Michael Raick.  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

- 11:30am **\$1500 Snowball Jackpot Bingo**  
Could go in 50 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 10:30am. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 11:30am-2:00pm **Sushi Station**  
Horizon Court, Deck 14 Fwd

- 11:50am **The Transformation of Golden Princess**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

## Relaxing Afternoon

- Noon **Singles & Solos Luncheon**  
Would you like company for lunch? Crooners Bar, Deck 7

- 12:15pm **Bat Women of Panama**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

- 12:30pm-3:00pm **Blackjack Tournament**  
Champion Wins \$500 Only \$20 to enter. Purchase your tickets from Cashier. Casino, Deck 6 Midship

- 12:45pm-1:30pm **Piano Melodies with Magdalena**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

- 1:00pm **Dolphin and Whales: Tribes of the Ocean**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

- 1:00pm **Afternoon Movie: Albert Nobbs**  
Starring: Glenn Close, Antonia Campbell-Hughes (Rated R • 1hr. 53mins.) Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

- 1:00pm-2:00pm **Poolside Melodies With Magnitude**  
Poolside, Lido Pool, Deck 14

- 1:45pm **Gavin Macleod Biography**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

- 2:00pm-4:00pm **Bridge Play**  
Lecturer Dolores. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

- 2:00pm **Texas Hold'em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 No limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6

- 2:00pm **Pilots & Aviators Get-together**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

- 2:00pm-4:00pm **Celebrate the arrival Of Zultanite**  
Join James and Liz to celebrate with a glass of Champagne, the arrival of the recently discovered Gemstone Zultanite. Facets, Deck 6

- 2:00pm **Water Volleyball: Fun in the Sun**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Lido Pool, Deck 14

- 2:15pm **Goofy Golf Putting: Men vs. Women**  
With your Cruise Staff. Atrium, Deck 5 Midship



## Fine Arts

### VIP Evening Gallery Auction

Don't miss this very special evening event in the gallery. All premium works in the Art Collection will be available for auction!

7:00pm-8:00pm • Art Gallery, Deck 7

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS  
**Spotlight Showtime**  
Tenor  
**Aaron Shaw**  
8:00pm & 10:00pm  
Princess Theater, Deck 7  
(Tonight Only)



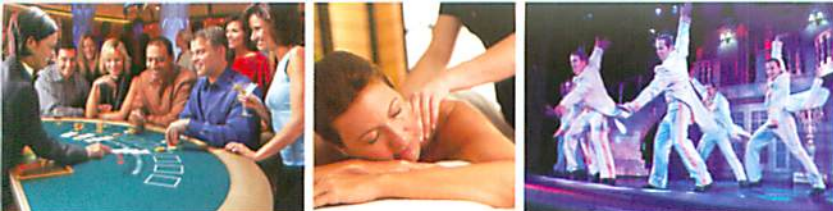
## The Lotus Spa

### Ionithermie Super Detox

Lose up to 1-8 inches in just one session with Europe's leading detoxification treatment. Suitable for both men & women. Get the body you have always wanted! Only \$129

Lotus Spa • Deck 14 - Ext. #14626





# Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

2:40pm **Panama Canal (Telly Awards)**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

3:00pm **Princess Pop Choir - The Rehearsal**  
Join "Princess Pop Choir" - the Island's version of "Glee" and "The Choir". Bring your voices and get ready to sing in a performance at the end of the cruise.  
Bayou Café, Deck 7 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

3:00pm **Basketball Shootout 3 on 3**  
Go for gold with the Cruise Staff. Center Court, Deck 16 Aft

3:00pm **Special True Caribbean Pirates**  
(1hr. 15mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

3:30pm-4:30pm **Afternoon Tea in a Musical Setting**  
Bordeaux Dining Room, Deck 5

3:45pm **Special Interest Lecture: Crossing The Pacific Lecture Series: From Birds To Ships - How Did They Do It?**  
The largest body of water has always been a challenge to cross. From birds to people, let's see how it's been done. With guest lecturer Gary Shahan.  
Princess Theater, Deck 7

**Crew's Choice**

3:45pm **Architects Get-Together**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

4:00pm **Pilates**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)

4:00pm **Friends of Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting**  
Wedding Chapel, Deck 7 Fwd

4:15pm **\$1600 Snowball Jackpot Bingo**  
Could go in 50 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 3:15pm. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

4:15pm **Modern Marvels: Panama Canal**  
(44mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

4:30pm **Book Club: "The Confession" by John Grisham**  
Pick up a copy from the library and share in a discussion at the end of the cruise over tea. (limited copies available)  
Library, Deck 8 Midship

4:30pm **Afternoon Trivia**  
With the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

## Enchanting Evening

5:00pm **movies under stars** **We Bought a Zoo**  
Starring: Matt Damon, Scarlett Johansson  
(PG • 2hrs. 4mins.) Lido Deck 14

5:00pm-10:00pm **Movie: War Horse**  
Starring: Jeremy Irvine, Peter Mullan  
(PG-13 • 2hrs. 27 mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

5:30pm-11:00pm **Pasta Station**  
Horizon Court, Deck 14

6:00pm **Chillax Relaxation Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

6:00pm-10:00pm **Casual Portraits Tonight!**  
A fun and contemporary alternative to traditional portraits.  
Deck 6 Midship

6:45pm **SHOWTIME: Classical Concert**  
With Magdalena and the Lady Hit Trio.  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

7:00pm-8:00pm **VIP Evening Gallery Auction**  
Art Gallery, Deck 7 Midship

7:00pm-8:00pm **Classic Standards with Perry Phillips Trio**  
Bayou & Bar Café, Deck 7 Aft

7:00pm-8:30pm **Enjoy Relaxing Cocktail Music**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

7:00pm & 11:00pm **Texas Hold'em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 No limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6

7:15pm **movies under stars** **We Bought a Zoo**  
Starring: Matt Damon, Scarlett Johansson  
(PG • 2hrs. 4mins.) Lido Deck 14

7:30pm-8:15pm **Dancing With Luciana De Rissio**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

8:00pm **SHOWTIME: Vocalist: Aaron Shaw**  
An Evening Romance with Tenor Aaron Shaw  
(Princess Theater, Deck 7)

8:15pm-9:00pm **Ballroom Dance Date With Island Princess Orchestra**  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

8:30pm **Name That Song Trivia with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

9:00pm **Brad Stevens Entertains at the Piano**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

9:00pm-11:00pm **Music and Dancing With Luciana De Rissio**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

9:30pm **Jeopardized Trivia**  
Join the Cruise Directors Team for a chance to win a Princess prize! Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

9:30pm **SHOWTIME: Hypnotist: Michael John**  
Live from Las Vegas  
(This Show will be repeated on 9th May)  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

9:30pm-11:00pm **Dancing Under the Stars With Magnitude**  
Lido, Deck 14

**Crew's Choice**

10:00pm **SHOWTIME: Vocalist: Aaron Shaw**  
An Evening of Romance with Tenor Aaron Shaw  
(Princess Theater, Deck 7)

10:00pm-11:15pm **The Wake Show,**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

10:30pm-11:15pm **60's Music Hour**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

11:15pm-12:00am **Dancing Continues with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Midnight **Slot Machines and Txs Hold'em table**  
Open all night. Casino, Deck 6

## \$\$\$ Princess Casino

### Blackjack Tournament

Join us for your chance to become a champion this cruise. Tickets are available now at the Casino Cashiers.

Casino • Deck 6 Midship

## PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS Spotlight Showtime

Hypnotist

**Michael John**

Live from Las Vegas

(This Show will be repeated on 9th May)

9:30pm • Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

## Boutiques Onboard

### Liquor Savings

Save an extra 10% off your tax- and duty-free purchase of any two or more bottles of liquor with your Passport to Value coupon.

9:00am-9:00pm • Calypso Cove, Deck 6



# Locations, Hours & More



## Art Gallery – Deck 7, Midship

7:30pm-8:30pm • Art Director: Chloe Mahtani

## Boutiques – Decks 6 Midship

9:00am-9:00pm • Boutiques Manager: Jonathan Turner

## Facets Jewelry & Watches – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-9:00pm

Princess Shopping Host: Bea Kessler • For Assistance Dial 5445

## Casino – Deck 6

Cash Desk 10:00am, Tables Noon • Casino Manager: Milena Jimenez

## Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Atrium Plaza, Deck 5

9:00am-11:00am & 4:00-6:00pm • Captain's Circle Host: Barbara Zanetti

## Cyber Golf Simulator – Deck 15 Midship

To book an appointment call 8403 during library hours - all sea days.

(24 hrs notice required & Fees Apply)

## Fresh Flowers – Deck 6 Midship

10:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm (Deck 6 Midship) • Florist: Neil Sagum

## Future Cruise Sales - Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

9:00am-12:00pm & 3:00pm-7:00pm • Future Cruise Consultant: Natalie Zeppleri

## Internet Café – Deck 8, Midship

9am-Noon, 1pm-4pm & 7:30pm-10:30pm • Internet Manager: Nikolay Nikolaev

## Library – Deck 8 Midship

9:00am-Noon & 3:00pm-5:00pm

## Lotus Spa Health & Fitness Center – Lido Deck 14, Aft

6:00am-10:00pm

## Lotus Spa & Beauty Salon – Lido Deck 14, Aft

8:00am-8:00pm • Spa Manager: Aretha Hunter

## Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

9:00am-11:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

## Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-11:00pm • Photo-Video Manager: Jason Michael Kiefer

## Sanctuary – Deck 14 Aft, Portside

8:00am-6:00pm

This "Pocket of Tranquility" has limited space available and is on a first come first serve basis. A nominal charge of \$10 for a half day or \$20 for a full day pass.

## Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

9:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm • Shorex Manager: Michele Bosco

## Youth & Teen Centers – Deck 12 Aft

9am-Noon, 1pm-5pm & 6pm-10pm – Youth/Teen Activities

10pm-1am – Late Night Kidsitting (Pre-bookings Requested)

## Dining Guide

	Location	Hours
Bordeaux Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	7:30am-9:30am (Breakfast); Noon-1:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-4:30pm (Tea) 5:30pm-10pm (Anytime Dinner)
Provence Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Midship	Early Seating 5:30pm; Late Seating 7:45pm
Sabatini's*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Bayou Cafe & Steakhouse*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Pizzeria	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-Midnight
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
The Grill	Deck 15 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
Horizon Court	Deck 14 Forward	5:00am-11:30am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-Midnight (Dinner)

## Bars, Clubs & Lounges – Signature Cocktail: Cool Runnings

	Location	Hours
La Patisserie	Deck 5 Midship	7:00am till 11:00pm
Explorers Lounge	Deck 6 Aft	5:00pm onwards
Crooners	Deck 7 Midship	10:00am onwards
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4:00pm onwards
Bayou Cafe	Deck 7 Aft	6:00pm onwards
Horizon Bar	Deck 14 Forward	6:00am till Midnight

\*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maitre D'. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

## Internet Café

### Wi-Fi Available

Enjoy wireless Internet access right from your laptop or ours.

See the Internet Café Manager for details and important instructions.

Atrium • Deck 8 Midship

## Photo & Video Gallery

### Special Wall Print Offer

Great selection of size and framing options available.  
Great for Portraits!

Photo & Video Gallery • Deck 6

## Future Cruise Sales

### New Ship — Royal Princess! Debuts June 2013!

Sail the new evolutionary Royal Princess!  
3,600 guests, 141,000 tons. Cruise her inaugural season in Europe on a 7-day Iberia or 12-day Mediterranean cruise!

Atrium • Deck 5

## Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 9:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

Tours to passengers in-transit to next voyage are available for Los Angeles, San Francisco, Victoria and Vancouver.

Come and see us for details.

If you pre-registered for tours for next voyage 2214 from Los Angeles to Vancouver please note that the tour tickets

for that voyage will be delivered to your Stateroom on Los Angeles day (afternoon).

Tour cancellations for Los Angeles  
close at 11:00am on May 10th.



Your daily guide to life at sea



# PrincessPatter

*escape completely®*

**At Sea** Mon. May 7, 2012 • Island Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

**Weather:** Today's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 25°C (77°F) Low: 22°C (72°F) – Sunrise 5:55am/Sunset 6:54pm  
Tomorrow's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 26°C (79°F) Low: 24°C (75°F)

## The Officer's Daily Log

### Meet Customer Services Director Giancarlo Cappa



Giancarlo Cappa was born in the seaside town of San Remo, Italy. Growing up near the sea, it was only a matter of time before he would make a career out of traveling the world.

He joined the original Crown Princess as a Cadet Purser in 1991 and has since discovered his favorite destination: Bora Bora, French Polynesia.

When he's not at sea, Giancarlo spends time with his wife at their own in Tuscany, Italy.

He advises passengers to "sit back, relax and enjoy your next adventure."

### by Customer Services Director Giancarlo Cappa

When you sail with Princess Cruises, you expect to escape completely, and as your Customer Services Director, it's my job to ensure that everything falls into place on board to make this happen!

On a daily basis, I am in charge of verifying that our renowned customer service and product quality standards meet your expectations. I'm also the designated Officer in charge of monitoring and resolving any unanticipated issues that might affect our passengers' cruise experience.

Your feedback is essential in helping us to provide you with a seamless, enjoyable and carefree experience. Therefore, I hope that you will come to me or visit our Passenger Services Desk with any questions or concerns you may have. We also kindly ask that you fill out our questionnaires regarding this cruise upon returning home, as it is important for us to know that we have succeeded in making this a vacation of a lifetime with warm, welcoming service and unforgettable memories.

### From the Navigator

Early in the morning Island Princess will cross Golfo de Tehuantepec. Then she will get closer to the Mexican coast which may be sighted in good visibility about 20 miles away on her starboard side.

#### Navigation Lights:

If you have been on the open decks at night, some of you may have noticed that all vessels at sea are displaying special coloured lights. These are navigation lights which must be displayed in accordance with the "International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea".

### Planet Princess

Any environmental concern you may have that cannot be addressed by the ship can be directed to our Environmental Operations Department via the Environmental Hotline or by e-mail. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE HOTLINE, Dial CLEAN or 25326, 1-888-290-5105. <https://www.carnivalcompliance.com>.

## Did You Know?

Did you know that the idea for Princess Cruises came about because there wasn't enough hotel space in Seattle during the 1962 World's Fair? Local businessman Stanley McDonald thought of a unique way to solve the problem, and in the process, he started a cruise line... and made history.

### Romantic Quote of the Day

"The best and most beautiful things in the world cannot be seen or even touched. They must be felt with the heart"

– Helen Keller



 How will you  
escape completely?



## Refreshing Morning

- 6:00am- **The Wake Show with Cruise Director Gavin & Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 7:00am **Fabulous Abs**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 7:30am **Long & Lean Stretch**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 8:00am **Spinning Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 8:00am **Brain Waves Quiz**  
Onwards Pick up your daily teasers. Library, Deck 8 Midship
- 9:00am **Yoga**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 9:00am- **On Deck for the Cure Registration**  
Come along and register for this good cause. The Walk will be on May 8th. Library, Deck 8
- Noon **movies under stars** **The Wake Show**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14
- 9:00am **Table Tennis Tournament**  
Go for gold with the Cruise Staff. Above Lotus Pool, Deck 15
- 9:00am- **Secrets of Reflections**  
Noon Joseph & Scott your Princess Videographers will be hosting the 'Secrets of Reflections'. An indepth look on how the Reflections video is made, the equipment used, and will answer any other questions you might have. Photo Gallery, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's  
Choice

- 9:30am **Zumba™**  
It's new, fun and easy for all ages. Please wear proper footwear & bring water. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 9:30am **Bridge Lecture**  
Lecturer Dolores. Bayou Café, Deck 7 Aft

- 10:00am **Special Interest Lecture: Creatures of the Air, Land and Water: Common Animals of Central America -**  
This presentation is designed to familiarize passengers with some of the common animals of the Caribbean Islands and Central America. With guest lecturer Kenneth Williams. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

Crew's  
Choice

- 10:00am **Go Smile -** Dentist developed and clinically proven, free consult and Shade Analysis. Salon, Deck 14 Aft

- 10:00am **Shuffleboard Tournament: Doubles**  
Join the Cruise Staff for this classic cruise ship game. Sports Deck 16 Aft, Deck 14 Aft

- 10:00am **movies under stars** **Modern Marvels: Panama Canal**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14

- 10:30am **Morning Trivia**  
With the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 10:30am **Pastry Demonstration**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

- 10:45am **movies under stars** **View From the Bridge**  
Lido Pool, Deck 14

- 11:00am **Documentary: Hydrotech, Panama Canal**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 11:00am **Free Seminar: Bright Eyes Skin Specialist**  
With Lulu. Wedding Chapel, Deck 7
- 11:00am **Free Seminar: How to Increase Your Metabolism**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 11:15am **Great TV Moments - Relive the Classics**  
Relive TV like it was, entertaining and innocent. It will take you back. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd
- 11:15am **Basketball Shootout**  
Sports Court, Deck 16 Aft

Crew's  
Choice

- 11:15am **\$1700 Snowball Jackpot Bingo**  
Could go in 51 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 10:15am. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

- 11:50am **The Transformation of Golden Princess**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

## Relaxing Afternoon

- 12:15pm **Bat Women of Panama**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 12:30pm **\$60 Texas Hold'em Tournament**  
Followed by \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6
- 12:30pm **Movie: A Smile as Big as the Moon**  
Starring: John Corbett, Jessy Schram  
(NR • 1hr. 37mins) Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 12:45pm- **Atrium Melodies with Lady Hit Trio**  
1:30pm Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 1:00pm- **Poolside with Magnitude**  
2:00pm Lido Deck 14 Midship
- 1:00pm **Sharks**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 1:00pm **Pictionary Challenge**  
With the Cruise Staff. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 1:00pm **Free Seminar: How to loose inches in 1hour**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 aft
- 1:30pm- **Bridge Play**  
3:30pm Lecturer Dolores. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft
- 1:45pm **The Real Pirates of Caribbean**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 1:30pm **Birthstone and Celebration Event**  
Join Liz and Bea and learn all about the Gem that Celebrates your Birthday or Special occasion. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 2:00pm **Armed Forces Get-Together**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship
- 2:00pm **Free Seminar: Relieving Back Pain & Walking In Comfort**  
Free Footprint Analysis for all who attend. Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 aft
- 2:00pm **Texas Hold'em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6
- 2:30pm **Ballroom Blitz: Merengue**  
Callie teaches this fun and easy dance to learn. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

## On Deck for the Cure™

Join us in the fight against breast cancer by participating in a 5K noncompetitive walk around the ship's deck.

Details and a registration form can be found in your stateroom.

Bring your completed form to the Passenger Services Desk.

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS

Production Show

**Motor City**

Starring

The Island Princess Singers & Dancers  
8:00pm & 10:00pm • Princess Theater, Deck 7  
(Repeated tomorrow at 8:00pm)  
(No reservation of seats please)

## The Lotus Spa

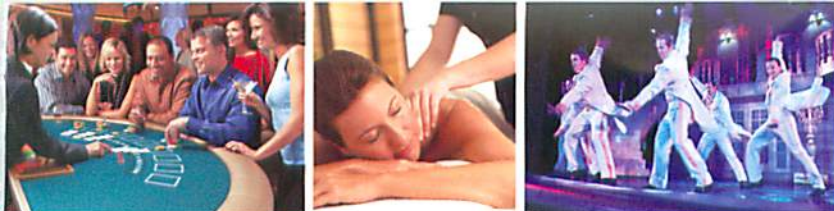
### Cosmetic Facial Treatments

Volumizing skin treatments, instant lip enhancement and non-surgical brow lift.

All treatments FDA-approved. Free consultation with Dr. Alejandra Burgos, Spa Physician.

Lotus Spa • Deck 14 - Ext. #14626





# Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

2:30pm **Golf Chipping in the Pool**  
With the Cruise Staff. Lido Deck 14 Midship

2:30pm **Showtime**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

2:45pm **SHOWTIME: Matinee Showtime**  
Starring: Piano Entertainer Stephen Kane and Tenor Aaron Shaw with The Island Princess Orchestra. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

**Crew's Choice**

3:00pm **movies under stars** **Movie: Dolphin Tale**  
Starring: Morgan Freeman  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 52mins) Lido Pool, Deck 14

3:00pm **Champagne vs Sparkling Wine**  
A unique Champagne and Sparkling wine tasting with our Sommelier. Featuring premium French Champagne & Sparkling Wine. \$25 per person. Provence Dining Room, Deck 6

3:05pm **Deep Sea Detectives**  
(1hr. 15mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

3:15pm **Special Interest Lecture: Crossing The Pacific Lecture Series: From Ships To Planes – How Did They Do It?**  
A continuation of the story, right up to the latest planes. With guest lecturer Gary Shahan. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

3:30pm **Goofy Golf Putting**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

3:30pm-  
4:30pm **Afternoon Tea**  
Bordeaux Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship

4:00pm **Pilates**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)

4:00pm **Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting**  
Wedding Chapel, Deck 7 Midship

4:15pm **\$1800 Snowball Jackpot Bingo**  
Could go in 51 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 3:15pm. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

4:15pm **Afternoon Trivia**  
Fun with the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

## Enchanting Evening

5:00pm-  
8:00pm **Evening Melodies with our Ship's Musicians**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

5:00pm **movies under stars** **Concert: Stevie Wonder: Live at Last**  
(53mins) Lido Pool, Deck 14

5:15pm **GLBT Get-Together**  
Crooner's Bar, Deck 7 Midship

6:00pm-  
9:00pm **Dinner and Dance With The Perry Phillips Trio**  
Horizon Court, Deck 14

**Crew's Choice**

6:00pm **Chillax Relaxation Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

6:30pm-  
8:30pm **Featured Artist: Pino**  
Visit the gallery this evening to view our spectacular collection of original and limited edition works of art by the late Pino. Art Gallery, Deck 7 Midship

7:00pm

**movies under stars**

**Sherlock Holmes: A Game of Shadows**  
Starring: Robert Downey Jr., Jude Law  
(PG-13 • 2hrs. 8mins.) Lido Deck 14

7:00pm-  
Close **Cocktail Melodies with Magdalena**  
Bayou & Bar Café, Deck 7 Aft

7:00pm &  
11:00pm **Texas Hold'em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6

7:30pm-  
8:15pm **Dance the Night Away with The De Rissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

8:00pm **SHOWTIME: Comedian: Kevin Jordan**  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft  
(Repeated Tomorrow at 9:30pm)

8:00pm **SHOWTIME: Production Show: Motor City**  
A Musical tribute to all things Motown.  
(Repeated Tomorrow at 8:00pm)  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

8:15pm-  
9:15pm **Ballroom Dance Music With DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

9:00pm-  
Onwards **Brad Stevens Entertains at the Piano**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

9:00pm-  
Midnight **Dance the Night Away with The De Rissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

9:30pm **Country & Western Trivia**  
Join the cruise staff and test your knowledge of country music. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

9:45pm

**movies under stars**

**Sherlock Holmes: A Game of Shadows**  
Starring: Robert Downey Jr., Jude Law  
(PG-13 • 2hrs. 8mins.) Lido Deck 14

10:00pm **Country & Western Hoe-Down Party!**  
Join the Cruise Staff & Magnitude for a heel clicking, thigh slapping, toe tapping good time! Fun, games, line dancing, music & more! Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

10:00pm **SHOWTIME: Production Show: Motor City**  
A Musical tribute to all things Motown.  
(Repeated Tomorrow at 8:00pm)  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

10:00pm **SHOWTIME: Comedian: Kevin Jordan**  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft  
(Repeated tomorrow at 9:30pm)

10:00pm-  
Onwards **The Wake Show with Gavin & Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

11:15pm-  
Midnight **Dancing With Magnitude**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Midnight **Dance the Night Away with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Onwards  
Midnight **Slot Machines & Texas Hold'em Table**  
Are open all night. Casino, Deck 6 Midship

## Boutiques Onboard

### Majorica Pearls

Save an extra 15% Off any Majorica purchase of \$250 or more  
Find your Passport to Value coupon on page 15.

9:00am-9:00pm • Meridian Bay, Deck 6

## PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS Spotlight Showtime

Comedian

### Kevin Jordan

As seen on Comedy Central,  
Former LA police officer

8:00pm & 10:00pm • Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

## Photo & Video Gallery

Pre-order your Ultimate Panama Collection Reflections DVD Only  
**\$55.96 (Save over \$60)''**

All footage shot this voyage  
Watch channel 41 for daily highlights

Photo & Video Gallery • Deck 6



# Locations, Hours & More



## Art Gallery – Deck 7, Midship

7:30pm-8:30pm • Art Director: Chloe Mahtani

## Boutiques – Decks 6 Midship

9:00am to 9:00pm • Boutiques Manager: Jonathan Turner

## Facets Jewelry & Watches – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am to 9:00pm

Princess Shopping Host: Bea Kessler • For Assistance Dial 5445

## Casino – Deck 6

Cash Desk 10:00am, Tables Noon • Casino Manager: Milena Jimenez

## Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Atrium Plaza, Deck 5

9:00am-11:00am & 4:00pm-6:00pm • Captain's Circle Host: Barbara Zanetti

## Cyber Golf Simulator – Deck 15 Midship

To book an appointment call 8403 during library hours - all sea days.  
(24 hrs notice required & Fees Apply)

## Fresh Flowers – Deck 6 Midship

10:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm (Deck 6 Midship) • Florist: Neil Sagum

## Future Cruise Sales – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

9:00am-12:00pm & 3:00pm-7:00pm • Future Cruise Consultant: Natalie Zeppieri

## Internet Café – Deck 8, Midship

9am-Noon, 1pm-4pm & 7:30pm-10:30pm

Internet Manager: Nikolay Nikolaev

## Library – Deck 8 Midship

9:00am-Noon & 3:00pm-5:00pm

## Lotus Spa Health & Fitness Center – Lido Deck 14, Aft

6:00am-10:00pm

## Lotus Spa & Beauty Salon – Lido Deck 14, Aft

8:00am-8:00pm • Spa Manager: Aretha Hunter

## Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

9:00am-11:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

## Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-11:00pm • Photo-Video Manager: Jason Michael Kiefer

## Sanctuary – Deck 14 Aft, Portside

8:00am-6:00pm

This "Pocket of Tranquility" has limited space available and is on a first come first serve basis. A nominal charge of \$10 for a half day or \$20 for a full day pass.

## Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

9:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm • Shorex Manager: Michele Bosco

## Youth & Teen Centers – Deck 12 Aft

9am-Noon, 1pm-5pm & 6pm-10pm – Youth/Teen Activities

10pm-1am – Late Night Kidsitting (Pre-bookings Requested)

## Dining Guide

	Location	Hours
<b>Bordeaux Dining Room (Anytime)</b>	Deck 5 Midship	7:30am-9:30am (Breakfast); Noon-1:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-4:30pm (Tea) 5:30pm-10pm (Anytime Dinner)
<b>Provence Dining Room (Traditional)</b>	Deck 6 Midship	Early Seating 5:30pm; Late Seating 7:45pm
<b>Sabatini's*</b>	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
<b>Bayou Cafe &amp; Steakhouse*</b>	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
<b>Pizzeria</b>	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-Midnight
<b>Ice Cream Bar</b>	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
<b>The Grill</b>	Deck 15 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
<b>Horizon Court</b>	Deck 14 Forward	5:00am-11:30am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-Midnight (Dinner)

## Bars, Clubs & Lounges – Signature Cocktail: Three Citrus Rita

	Location	Hours
<b>La Patisserie</b>	Deck 5 Midship	7:00am till 11:00pm
<b>Explorers Lounge</b>	Deck 6 Aft	5:00pm onwards
<b>Crooners</b>	Deck 7 Midship	10:00am onwards
<b>Wheelhouse Bar</b>	Deck 7 Forward	4:00pm onwards
<b>Bayou Cafe</b>	Deck 7 Aft	6:00pm onwards
<b>Horizon Bar</b>	Deck 14 Forward	6:00am till Midnight

\*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maitre D'. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

## Internet Café

### Need to check your email?

Stay in touch with family and friends, or check in on your favorite interests with 24-hour Internet access.

Atrium • Deck 8 Midship

## Future Cruise Sales

### Cruise the Exotics in 2014 with Princess!

South America, Asia & the Orient or the South Pacific. Plus add land packages to Machu Picchu, Great Wall of China & Taj Mahal.

Atrium • Deck 5



## Coffee Card Package

Save 20% when you purchase a card from any of our bar locations.

\$29 + 15% gratuity for 15 cappuccinos, espressos, lattes and mochas. Ask your server.

## Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 9:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

Tours to passengers in-transit to next voyage are available for Los Angeles, San Francisco, Victoria and Vancouver.

Come and see us for details.

If you pre-registered for tours for next voyage 2214 from Los Angeles to Vancouver please note that the tour tickets

for that voyage will be delivered to your Stateroom on Los Angeles day (afternoon).

**Tour cancellations for Los Angeles close at 11:00am on May 10th.**



Your daily guide to life at sea

# PrincessPatter

*escape completely®*

**At Sea** Tue. May 8, 2012 • Island Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

**Weather:** Today's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 28°C (83°F) Low: 25°C (77°F) – Sunrise 6:20am/Sunset 7:29pm  
Tomorrow's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 27°C (81°F) Low: 25°C (77°F)

## The Officer's Daily Log

### Meet Photo/Video Manager Jason Michael Kiefer



Born in Kitchener, Ontario, Canada, Jason Kiefer attended the prestigious photojournalism school Loyalist College before joining Princess Cruises in 2006. During his time with the cruise line, Jason has visited all seven continents and over 60 countries across the globe. Though he doesn't favor one port over another, he enjoys the incredible photo opportunities that stops in Southeast Asia afford. While on vacation, Jason often spends time backpacking the world – that is, when he's not strapping on his skates for ice hockey in the winter.

### by Photo/Video Manager Jason Michael Kiefer

Between the excitement on board Island Princess and the fascinating sights at our upcoming ports of call, your voyage is sure to leave you with a lifetime of memories.

My staff of professional photographers and videographers and I are delighted to help capture the highlights of this cruise for you. We'll chronicle your memories at sea, including onboard events, ports and scenery. I invite you to visit our Photography & Video Gallery, where you can learn about the various products and services we have to offer.

Be sure take advantage of all our studio locations set up in the atrium each evening. All formal and casual portraits will be on display in the gallery on the following day. Please ask our staff about portrait packages, reprints, and canvas enlargements of your favorite photos!

And don't forget about the one-of-a-kind Reflections DVD, exclusively produced for this cruise, featuring onboard events and scenic footage. Highlights of this exclusive onboard production are shown on Channel 41.

If one picture is worth a thousand words, the sights and sounds you'll bring home from this voyage are worth volumes.

### From the Navigator

In the morning Island Princess will pass by Punta San Telmo and throughout the day she will maintain her north-westerly course along the Pacific coast of Mexico.

#### Radar:

Amongst our vast array of electronic navigation equipment, perhaps the most important is Radar. An abbreviation of RAdio Direction And Range. We use it for detecting objects in our vicinity. The revolving antenna sends out pulses of radio waves, which then echo back if they strike anything. The time lapse between 'pulse' and 'echo' can be directly translated into distance of the object, and the bearing of the object is given by the direction the revolving antenna is pointing at the time of detection.

### Public Health Reminder

To help maintain a healthy environment, please wash your hands frequently and thoroughly with soap for at least 20 seconds, and rinse them well. We strongly recommend that you follow this procedure each time you use the restroom, after coughing or sneezing and before eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid touching your mouth. We also encourage you to use your private toilet facilities and not the public toilet unless absolutely necessary.

### Water and Energy Conservation

A growing number of our environmentally conscious passengers are choosing to conserve water and energy by refraining from unnecessarily leaving water running in their stateroom as well as refraining from leaving balcony and ship's side doors open. Join them and help Princess Cruises protect our environment. Thank you for your assistance.

### Did You Know?

A total of five Princess ships were used during the run of the Love Boat television show.

### Romantic Quote of the Day

If music be the food of love, play on.

– William Shakespeare



 How will you escape completely?®



## Refreshing Morning

- 6:00am-7:00am **The Wake Show with Cruise Director Gavin & Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 7:00am **Fabulous Abs**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 7:30am **Long & Lean Stretch**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 8:00am **Spinning Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 8:00am **Brain Waves Quiz**  
Pick up your daily teasers. Library, Deck 8 Midship

8:00am-9:00am  **The Wake Show**  
Lido Deck 14

9:00am **Yoga**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)

9:00am-11:00am **Holiday Store at Sea! Gifts for Only \$10.00**  
Watches, Jewelry, Evening Bags, Ties & More,  
3 Hours Only, Provence Dining Room, Deck 6

**Crew's Choice**

9:00am-11:00am **On Deck for the Cure Registration**  
Come along and register for this afternoon's walk.  
Library, Deck 8 Midship

9:15am **Table Tennis Competition**  
Go for gold with the Cruise Staff.  
Above Lotus Pool, Deck 15 Midship

9:30am **Bridge Lecture**  
With Lecturer Dolores. Bayou Cafe, Deck 7 Aft

9:30am **Line Dancing**  
With your Cruise Staff. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

10:00am  **Hydrotech, Panama Canal Documentary**  
Lido Deck 14

10:00am **Egg Drop challenge**  
Join the Cruise Staff and collect your egg in preparation  
for this eggciting event on the 10th May.  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

10:15am **Morning Trivia Challenge**  
Join the Cruise Staff for another challenge.  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

10:15am **A Backstage Pass & Meet the Cast**  
A behind-the-scenes look at the world of theater  
with Cruise Director Gavin, Production Manager Ian,  
Company Performance Manager Laura and Music  
Manager Peter. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

**Crew's Choice**

10:30am **Ammolite & Tanzanite Event**  
Join Liz and Bea for an informative talk on two of the  
rarest gems in the World. Enter to win an Ammolite  
Pendant valued at \$250. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

10:30am **Fruit & Vegetable Carving Demonstration**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

10:30am **Princess Olympics Ring Toss**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

10:45am  **View From the Bridge**  
Lido Deck 14

11:00am **Giant Chess**  
With the Cruise Staff. Sports Deck 16

11:00am **Ancient Mysteries: Lost City of Pirates**  
(48mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

11:00am **Free Seminar: Burn Fat Faster**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

11:00am **Restore Your Youthful Skin**  
With your onboard Medi Spa Physician Dr Burgos.  
Wedding Chapel, Deck 7 Midship

11:15am **\$1900 Snowball Jackpot Bingo**  
Could go in 52 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes.  
Cards available from 10:30am. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

11:30am-2:30pm **English-Style Pub Lunch**  
Bayou Café, Deck 7

11:30am **Special Interest Lecture: Volcanoes in The Backyard: Living On The Ring-of Fire**  
This presentation offers a geological explanation for  
the multitude of volcanoes and volcanic features  
such as mud pots, geysers and hot springs that line  
the Pacific Coast of Central America. With Guest lecturer  
Kenneth Williams. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

**Crew's Choice**

11:50am **The Transformation of Golden Princess**  
(22mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

## Relaxing Afternoon

12:30pm **\$60 Texas Hold'em Tournament**  
Followed by a \$1/2 no limit cash game.  
Casino, Deck 6 Midship

12:15pm **Batwomen of Panama**  
(46mins) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

12:45pm-1:30pm **Cocktail Melodies with Lady Hit Trio**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

12:45pm **Afternoon Movie: Johnny English Reborn**  
Starring: Rowan Atkinson, Dominic West  
(Rated PG • 1 hr. 41mins) Princess Theater Deck 7, Fwd

1:00pm **Dolphins and Whales: Tribes of the Ocean**  
(42mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

1:00pm-2:30pm **Cool by the Pool with Magnitude**  
Lido Deck 14 Midship

1:30pm **Under \$700 Art Auction**  
One hour only! Enter Early Bird Art Raffle to win!  
12:30pm Preview, Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

1:30pm-3:30pm **Bridge Play**  
Lecturer Dolores. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

1:45pm **Princess Pop Choir - The Rehearsal** - Join "Princess Pop Choir" - the Island's version of "Glee" and "The Choir".  
Bring your voices and get ready to sing in a performance  
at the end of the cruise. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft



## Fine Arts

### Under \$700 Art Auction Today

Who said collecting fine art has to be expensive? One hour only.  
**Fabulous Fine Art Raffle!**  
Preview (12:30pm), Auction (1:30pm)  
**Explorers Lounge, Deck 6**

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS

Production Show

### Motor City

Starring

The Island Princess Singers & Dancers

8:00pm

Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

## Future Cruise Sales

Get an up to \$300 per stateroom  
onboard credit on your next cruise —  
even if you haven't decided where to  
go next. **Stop by the Future Cruise**

**Sales office for details.**

Atrium • Deck 5





# Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

- 1:45pm **Gavin Macleod (Biography)**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 2:00pm **On Deck For The Cure™ (The Walk)**  
Show support today and wear pink! Non competitive 5KM walk starts in the Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship **Crew's Choice**
- 2:00pm **Free Seminar: Relieving Back Pain & Walking In Comfort**  
Free Footprint Analysis for all who attend.  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 2:00pm **Texas Hold'em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 No limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6
- 2:40pm **Panama Canal (Telly Awards Winner)**  
(1hr. 16mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 2:45pm **Special Interest Lecture: Goin' To California Series: From Covered Wagons To Ford Mustangs -**  
California has attracted adventure seekers since before the Gold Rush but how did they get there? A look at how people have gotten to the Golden State since the early days. With guest lecturer Gary Shahan. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd
- 3:00pm **Special: True Caribbean Pirates**  
(1hr. 16mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 3:00pm-4:00pm **Afternoon Tea Dance**  
With the Cruise Staff and the Island Princess Orchestra. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft **Crew's Choice**
- 3:15pm **Creativity@Sea: Box Making**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Bayou Café, Deck 7 Aft
- 4:00pm **Special Interest Lecture: The Space Shuttle, Space Station, Hubble and other Awesome Space Telescopes -** Where we have gone in space, and what we are seeing. An eye-opening presentation! By lecturer Michael Raick. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd
- 4:00pm **Concert: Bon Jovi Live in Chicago**  
(54mins.) Lido Deck 14
- 4:00pm **Friends of Dr. Bob & Bill W.**  
Wheelhouse Museum, Deck 7 Fwd
- 4:15pm **Modern Marvels: Panama Canal**  
(44mins) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 4:30pm **\$2000 Snowball Jackpot Bingo**  
Could go in 52 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 3:30pm. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft **Crew's Choice**
- 4:30pm **Afternoon Trivia Challenge**  
Join the Cruise Staff for another challenge. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

## Enchanting Evening

- 5:00pm-8:45pm **Cocktail Melodies**  
With Lady Hit Trio & Magdalena. Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 5:00pm-10:00pm **Movie: Hugo**  
Starring: Ben Kingsley, Sacha Baron Cohen  
(Rated PG • 2hrs. 6mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 5:30pm-11:00pm **Mongolian Buffet**  
Horizon Court, Deck 14

- 6:00pm **Chillax Relaxation Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 6:30pm **Movie: My Week With Marilyn**  
Starring: Michelle Williams, Eddie Redmayne  
(Rated R • 1hr. 39mins) Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 6:45pm **XBOX Kinect Dance**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 7:00pm-7:00pm **Jazz with the Perry Phillips Trio**  
Bayou & Bar Café, Deck 7 Aft
- 7:00pm & 11:00pm **Texas Hold'em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 No limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6
- 7:00pm **movies under stars** **The Help**  
Starring: Emma Stone, Viola Davis  
(PG-13 • 2hrs. 15mins.) Lido Deck 14
- 7:30pm-8:00pm **Ballroom Favorites With DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 7:30pm-8:15pm **Dancing With The Derissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 8:00pm **SHOWTIME: Production Show: Motor City**  
(Final Repeat Performance)  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd
- 8:00pm **XBOX Kinect Dance**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 8:45pm-9:15pm **Dancing with Magnitude**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 9:00pm-9:00pm **Piano Entertainer Brad Stevens**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7
- 9:00pm-Midnight **Dance The Night Away With The Derissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 9:30pm **SHOWTIME: Comedian: Kevin Jordan**  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft  
(Final Repeat Performance)
- 9:45pm **movies under stars** **The Help**  
Starring: Emma Stone, Viola Davis  
(PG-13 • 2hrs. 15mins.) Lido Deck 14
- 9:45pm **International Crew Show (Tonight Only)**  
Join us as the ship's company showcase their talents! Cameras & video cameras are allowed (Rated PG-13) This show will be recorded and Televised later in the Cruise on channel 21. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd **Crew's Choice**
- 10:00pm-10:00pm **The Wake Show with Gavin & Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 10:15pm-10:15pm **The Dancing Continues with Magnitude**  
Explorer's Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 11:00pm **Movie: My Week With Marilyn**  
Starring: Michelle Williams, Eddie Redmayne  
(Rated R • 1hr. 39mins) Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft **Crew's Choice**
- Midnight-11:00pm **Music with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- Midnight **Slot Machines and Texas Hold'em Table**  
Open all night. Casino, Deck 6



## The Lotus Spa

### Your chance to win Spa Treatment!

Free Samples, Raffle drawing and lots of free give aways.  
Not to be missed!

12:00pm-2:00pm • Aerobic Studio • Deck 14 aft

## PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS Spotlight Showtime

Comedian

### Kevin Jordan

As seen on Comedy Central,  
Former LA police officer

9:30pm • Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

## Boutiques Onboard

### Enter to Win! Citizen Quartz watch

With any purchase of Citizen and your Passport to Value coupon.

9:00am-9:00pm • Facets, Deck 6



# Locations, Hours & More



## Art Gallery – Deck 7, Midship

7:30pm-8:30pm • Art Director: Chloe Mahtani

## Boutiques – Decks 6 Midship

9:00am-11:30pm • Boutiques Manager: Jonathan Turner

## Facets Jewelry & Watches – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-11:30pm

Princess Shopping Host: Bea Kessler – For Assistance Dial 5445

## Casino – Deck 6

Cash Desk 10:00am, Tables Noon • Casino Manager: Milena Jimenez

## Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Atrium Plaza, Deck 5

9:00am-11:00am & 4:00pm-6:00pm •

Captain's Circle Host: Barbara Cristina Zanetti

## Cyber Golf Simulator – Deck 15 Midship

To book an appointment call 8403 during library hours - all sea days.

(24 hrs notice required & Fees Apply)

## Fresh Flowers – Deck 6 Midship

10:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm (Deck 6 Midship) • Florist: Neil Sagum

## Future Cruise Sales - Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

9:00am-12:00pm & 3:00pm-6:00pm • Future Cruise Consultant: Natalie Zeppieri

## Internet Café – Deck 8, Midship

9am-Noon, 1pm-5pm & 7:30pm-10:30pm • Internet Manager: Nikolay Nikolaev

## Library – Deck 8 Midship

9:00am-Noon & 3:00pm-5:00pm

## Lotus Spa Health & Fitness Center – Lido Deck 14, Aft

6:00am-10:00pm

## Lotus Spa & Beauty Salon – Lido Deck 14, Aft

8:00am-8:00pm • Spa Manager: Aretha Hunter

## Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

9:00am-11:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

## Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 6 Midship

10:00am-11:00pm • Photo-Video Manager: Jason Michael Kiefer

## Sanctuary – Deck 14 Aft, Portside

8:00am-6:00pm

This "Pocket of Tranquility" has limited space available and is on a first come first serve basis. A nominal charge of \$10 for a half day or \$20 for a full day pass.

## Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

9:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm • Shorex Manager: Michele Bosco

## Youth & Teen Centers – Deck 12 Aft

9am-Noon, 1pm-5pm & 6pm-10pm – Youth/ Teen Activities

10pm-1am – Late Night Kidsitting (Pre-bookings Requested)

## Dining Guide

	Location	Hours
Bordeaux Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	7:30am-9:30am (Breakfast); Noon-1:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-4:30pm (Tea) 5:30pm-10pm (Anytime Dinner)
Provence Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Midship	Early Seating 5:30pm; Late Seating 7:45pm
Sabatini's*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Bayou Cafe & Steakhouse*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Pizzeria	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-Midnight
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
The Grill	Deck 15 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
Horizon Court	Deck 14 Forward	5:00am-11:30am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-Midnight (Dinner)

## Bars, Clubs & Lounges - Signature Cocktail: Paradise Punch

	Location	Hours
La Patisserie	Deck 5 Midship	7:00am till 11:00pm
Explorers Lounge	Deck 6 Aft	5:00pm onwards
Crooners	Deck 7 Midship	10:00am onwards
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4:00pm onwards
Bayou Cafe	Deck 7 Aft	6:00pm onwards
Horizon Bar	Deck 14 Forward	6:00am till Midnight

\*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maitre D'. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

## Photo & Video Gallery

Casual Portraits  
Tonight!

A fun and contemporary  
alternative to traditional  
portraits.

Photo & Video Gallery • Deck 6

Memories  
at  
**Sea**



## Fresh Flowers

Boutonnieres, corsages, and  
wristlets available for formal night.  
Our onboard florist will create  
the perfect arrangement.

10am-Noon - Atrium, Deck 5  
4pm-6pm • Deck 6 Midship

## Internet Café

Stay in touch from our onboard  
Internet Café or use the wireless  
service in your staterooms.

Atrium • Deck 8 Midship

## Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 9:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

Tours to passengers in-transit to next voyage are available for  
Los Angeles, San Francisco, Victoria and Vancouver.

Come and see us for details.

If you pre-registered for tours for next voyage 2214 from  
Los Angeles to Vancouver please note that the tour tickets

for that voyage will be delivered to your Stateroom on Los Angeles  
day (afternoon).

Tour cancellations for Los Angeles  
close at 11:00am on May 10th.



Your daily guide to life at sea



# PrincessPatter

*escape completely®*

**At Sea** Wed. May 9, 2012 • Island Princess • Tonight's dress: Formal

**Weather:** Today's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 28°C (83°F) Low: 25°C (77°F) – Sunrise 6:40am/Sunset 8:34pm  
Tomorrow's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 27°C (81°F) Low: 25°C (77°F)

## The Officer's Daily Log

### Meet The Internet Cafe Manager Nikolay Nikolaev



Born in Dobrich, Bulgaria, Nikolay Nikolaev served in the Bulgarian Air Force before attending Cisco Academy, where he graduated from the computer networking program. He later found himself in London's Financial District where he worked as an Information Security consultant for major corporations. However, Nikolay's unstoppable desire to explore the world led him to cruise ships, where he continues to combine his passion and talents as an Internet Manager. Nikolay feels truly blessed to meet new, exciting people while sailing across the globe with Princess.

### by Internet Cafe Manager Nikolay Nikolaev

As we spend the day sailing onward towards Los Angeles, now is the perfect time to visit the Internet Café!

Discover new and exciting reasons to get away from the everyday by visiting our new blog at [www.InspiredtoCruise.com](http://www.InspiredtoCruise.com), where Princess passengers share their intriguing stories about why they've cruised. From second honeymoons to much-needed breaks, your fellow passengers have a year's worth of reasons that will inspire you to escape completely again with Princess! You can also share your own cruise stories or watch a host of "Escape Inspiration" videos that reveal some of our crew members' favorite moments on board.

Read as many of our passengers' stories and watch as many of our videos as you'd like – viewing this site is free! Also complimentary to browse, [princess.com](http://princess.com) offers a wealth of information on Princess itineraries, ships, shore excursions and more, answering all of your questions about cruises you'd like to take in the future.

With the purchase of an Internet package, you can even keep in touch with friends and family back home, email photos of your trip, and stay informed on your favorite websites.

The Internet Café is open 24 hours a day for your convenience, but any changes to our daily schedule will be noted in the Princess Patter.

I look forward to seeing you!

### From the Navigator

In the morning Island Princess will reach Cabo Falso, the most southern tip of Baja California. During the day she will maintain her north-westerly heading along the coast. In the early evening Island Princess will pass 5 miles west of Uncle Sam Bank, consisting of two shallow patches with depth of the water about 5 meters.

### Dress Code

During the day, sportswear and casual clothes are suggested. Guidelines from 5:30pm and throughout the evening are:

**Formal:** A Dinner Jacket or dark business suit for gentlemen and a full length evening gown, cocktail dress or trouser suit for ladies.

**Smart Casual:** An open-neck shirt and slacks for gentlemen and a dress, skirt and blouse, or trouser suit outfit for ladies.

Please be reminded that shorts, tank tops & baseball caps are not permitted in the Dining Rooms, Bayou Café and Sabatini's during dining hours.

### Luggage Tag Desk

Any passengers with questions regarding disembarkation, may do so at the Disembarkation Information Desk, in the Atrium Deck 5 Midship from 9:00am to Noon.

### Did You Know?

Princess was the first cruise line where couples could be married at sea by the ship's captain.

### Romantic Quote of the Day

"There is no remedy for love but to love more."

– Henry David Thoreau



# How will you escape completely?



## Refreshing Morning

- 6:00am- **The Wake Show with Cruise Director Gavin & Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 7:00am **Fabulous Abs**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 7:30am **Long & Lean Stretch**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 8:00am **Spinning Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 8:00am **Brain Waves Quiz**  
Onwards Pick up your daily teasers. Library, Deck 8 Midship
- 9:00am **Yoga**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 9:00am- **movies** **The Wake Show**  
10:00am **under stars** Lido Deck 14
- 9:15am **Zumba™ Al Fresco**  
Join Laura for this fun and exciting dance class. Please wear proper footwear. Lido, Deck 14
- 9:30am **Bridge Lecture**  
With Lecturer Dolores. Bayou Cafe, Deck 7 Aft
- 10:00am **movies** **Modern Marvels: Panama Canal**  
10:00am **under stars** Lido Deck 14
- 10:00am **Free Seminar: 5 minute Make Over- California Sun Glow**  
A 5-in-1 make up you will love! Lotus Spa, Deck 14 Aft
- 10:15am **Morning Trivia**  
Join the Cruise Staff for another challenge. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 10:15am **Culinary Demonstration**  
Join our Maitre'd Hotel Ignazio D'Agostino & Executive Chef Michael Tocchetto as they host this fun event, followed by a ship's galley tour. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft **Crew's Choice**
- 10:30am **\$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament**  
Followed by a \$1/2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6 Midship
- 10:30am **Princess Olympics Ring Toss**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 10:45am **Golf Putting: Doubles**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 10:45am **movies** **View From the Bridge**  
10:45am **under stars** Lido Deck 14
- 11:00am **Special Interest Lecture: The Marine World: Examining the Life of the Oceans** - This presentation is designed to help passengers who go down to the sea or have a watchful eye aboard ship, identify some of the common organisms of Caribbean and Atlantic waters. with guest lecturer Kenneth Williams. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd **Crew's Choice**
- 11:00am **Panama Canal (Documentary)**  
(48mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

- 11:00am **Free Seminar: Detox for Health & Weight Loss**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 11:00am **Free Seminar: Facial Rejuvenation**  
Secret to a smoother skin by Dr. Alejandra Burgos. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 11:15am **\$2100 Snowball Jackpot Bingo**  
Could go in 53 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 10:30am. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft **Crew's Choice**
- 11:50am **The Transformation of Golden Princess**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

## Relaxing Afternoon

- Noon **Closest to the Pin Golf Competition**  
With the Cruise Staff. Golf Simulator, Deck 15 Midship
- Noon **Ladies of the P.E.O.**  
Meet for lunch. Crooners, Deck 7 Midship
- 12:30pm- **Blackjack Tournament**  
3:00pm Champion wins up to \$500. Only \$20 to enter. Purchase your tickets from cashiers. Casino, Deck 6 Midship
- 12:15pm **Batwomen of Panama**  
(46mins) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 12:30pm **Afternoon Movie: Footloose (2011)**  
Starring: Kenny Wormald, Julianne Hough (PG-13 • 1hr. 54mins) Princess Theater Deck 7, Fwd
- 12:45pm **Special Interest Lecture: The History of Early Rock & Roll**  
A musical journey back to the early days of R&R. A musical and historical delight. With guest lecturer Michael Raick. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 12:45pm- **Music with Lady Hit Trio**  
1:30pm Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 1:00pm **Pilots & Aviators Get-Together**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship
- 1:00pm **Sharks**  
(42mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 1:00pm- **Cool by the Pool with DJ Love**  
2:00pm Lido Deck 14 Midship
- 1:30pm- **Bridge Play**  
3:30pm Lecturer Dolores. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft
- 1:45pm **The Real Pirates of the Caribbean**  
(45mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 2:00pm **5 Minute Makeover Demonstration**  
Join Mirelle and Corne Cosmetic Consultants for the "Give us 5 minutes and we'll Show you fabulous" Demonstration. Essence, Deck 6
- 2:00pm **Free Foot Analysis** - Your feet are your foundation! Learn how you can improve postural pain and problems with this simple affordable solution. Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 2:00pm **Doctors and Nurses Get Together**  
Crooners, Deck 7 Midship
- 2:00pm **Shuffleboard Tournament**  
Join the Cruise Staff for this classic cruise ship game. Sports Deck 16 Aft

## \$\$\$ Princess Casino

### Blackjack Tournament Today

Join us for your chance to become a champion this cruise. Tickets available now at the Casino Cashier.

Casino • Deck 6 Midship

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS

Production Show

### Do You Wanna Dance

Starring

The Island Princess Singers & Dancers

8:00pm & 10:00pm

Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

(Repeated Tomorrow at 9:30pm)

## Boutiques Onboard

### Diamonds & Exotic Gemstones Sale!

Save Up to 75% Off U.S. Suggested Retail  
5-year guarantee

X:00am-X:00pm • Atrium, Deck 7





# Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

- 2:00pm **Caribbean Treasures Event!**  
Learn about the unique characteristics of Marahago Larimar, Ammolite, Alexandrite & many more. Win a Marahago Larimar Pendant! Explorers Lounge, Deck 6
- 2:00pm **Ballroom Blitz: Cha Cha**  
With Callie. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 2:00pm **Scrapheap Challenge: The Ship Building Final**  
With the Cruise Staff. Lido Deck 14
- 2:00pm **Texas Hold'em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6
- 3:00pm **Nintendo Wii@Sea: Rock Star**  
Explorer's Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 3:00pm **Special Interest Lecture: Get Your Kicks On Route 66**  
Take a journey toward California before interstates and shopping malls. The "Main Street of America beckons, with diners, chocolate malts, and cherry cokes! With guest lecturer Gary Shahan. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd
- 3:00pm **Passenger Talent Show Sign Up & Rehearsal**  
If you can sing, dance or tell jokes come along and sign up for tomorrow night show. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 3:00pm **New World Cabaret Tasting**  
Provence Dining Room, Deck 6
- 3:05pm **Deep Sea Detectives: Blackbeards Mystery Ship**  
(45mins) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 3:30pm **Afternoon Tea**  
In a musical atmosphere.  
Bordeaux Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship
- 4:00pm **Princess Pop Choir - The Rehearsal** - Join "Princess Pop Choir" - the Island's version of "Glee" and "The Choir". Bring your voices and get ready to sing in a performance at the end of the cruise. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 4:00pm **Pilates**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 4:00pm **Friends of Dr Bob & Bill W.**  
Wheelhouse Museum, Deck 7 Fwd
- 4:30pm **Afternoon Trivia Challenge**  
Join the Cruise Staff for another challenge.  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

## Enchanting Evening

- 5:00pm-10:30pm **Formal Portraits Tonight!** - Join your friendly Photo team in the Atrium to have your photos taken. No sitting fee! No obligation to purchase! Atrium, Decks 5, 6 & 7 Midship
- 5:00pm **movies under stars** **NBA Basketball Playoffs**  
Miami Heat vs. New York Knicks  
(Satellite Permitting) Lido Deck 14
- 5:00pm-7:00pm **Cocktail Melodies**  
With Magdalena. Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 5:00pm-10:00pm **The International Crew Show**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 6:00pm **No Smoking Night**  
The Casino is a no smoking area tonight. Casino Deck 6

- 6:00pm **Chillax Relaxation Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

- 7:00pm-7:45pm **Farewell Cocktail Party**  
With the Senior Officers of the Island Princess. (Those travelling beyond Los Angeles are also invited to attend.) Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

Crew's Choice

- 7:00pm-8:00pm **Jazz with the Perry Phillips Trio**  
Bayou & Bar Café, Deck 7 Aft
- 7:00pm & 11:00pm **Texas Hold'em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6
- 7:00pm-8:00pm **Ballroom Favorites with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 7:30pm-8:15pm **Dancing with Magnitude**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 8:00pm **TV Theme Tune Trivia**  
With the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 8:00pm **SHOWTIME: Production Show: Do you Wanna Dance**  
(Repeated Tomorrow at 9:30pm)  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd
- 8:00pm **SHOWTIME: Hypnotist: Michael John**  
Live from Las Vegas  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 9:00pm-Midnight **Ballroom Dancing With the Island Princess Orchestra**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 9:00pm-11:00pm **Music and Martinis With Brad Stevens**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

- 9:30pm **Sing it to Win It**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

Crew's Choice

- 9:45pm **movies under stars** **The Three Musketeers**  
Starring: Logan Lerman  
(PG-13 • 1hr. 50mins.) Lido Deck 14
- 10:00pm-10:30pm **The Wake Show with Gavin & Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 10:00pm **SHOWTIME: Production Show: Do you Wanna Dance**  
(Repeated Tomorrow at 9:30pm)  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd
- 10:00pm **SHOWTIME: Hypnotist: Michael John**  
Live from Las Vegas  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 10:15pm-11:15pm **50's Music Hour**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 11:00pm-11:30pm **Smooth Groove - Relax to Sweet Sounds**  
Explorer's Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 11:00pm-11:45pm **Gavin's Grand Atrium Party**  
Come Along and join your Cruise Director Gavin the Cruise Staff, and music from Magnitude. The Balloon Drop will be at 11:30pm. Atrium, Decks 5, 6, 7, 8
- 11:15pm-12:00am **Music with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- Midnight **Slot Machines and Texas Hold'em Table**  
Open all night. Casino, Deck 6 Midship

Crew's Choice



The Lotus Spa

### Le Therapie HydraLift Facial

This skin corrective facial uses gentle computerized stimuli to reduce the appearance of fine lines & wrinkles.

Today only \$99

Lotus Spa • Deck 14 - Ext. #14626

### PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS Spotlight Showtime

Hypnotist

Michael John

8:00pm & 10:00pm

Universe Lounge • Deck 6 Aft

### Formal Portraits Tonight

#### Last Chance!

No sitting fee & no obligation to purchase. Seven specialty backgrounds to choose from!

Throughout the Atrium • Decks 5, 6, 7  
From 5pm - 10:30pm



# Locations, Hours & More



## Art Gallery – Deck 7, Midship

7:30pm-8:30pm • Art Director: Chloe Mahtani

## Boutiques – Decks 6 Midship

9:00am-9:00pm • Boutiques Manager: Jonathan Turner

## Facets Jewelry & Watches – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-9:00pm

Princess Shopping Host: Bea Kessler – For Assistance Dial 5445

## Casino – Deck 6

Cash Desk 10:00am, Tables Noon • Casino Manager: Milena Jimenez

## Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Atrium Plaza, Deck 5

9:00am-11:00am & 4:00pm-6:00pm • Captain's Circle Host: Barbara Zanetti

## Cyber Golf Simulator – Deck 15 Midship

To book an appointment call 8403 during library hours - all sea days.

(24 hrs notice required & Fees Apply)

## Future Cruise Sales - Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

9:00am-Noon & 3:00pm-6:00pm • Future Cruise Consultant: Natalie Zeppieri

## Internet Café – Deck 8, Midship

9am-Noon, 1pm-4pm & 7:30pm-10:30pm • Internet Manager: Nikolay Nikolaev

## Library – Deck 8 Midship

9:00am-Noon & 3:00pm-5:00pm

## Lotus Spa Health & Fitness Center – Lido Deck 14, Aft

6:00am-10:00pm

## Lotus Spa & Beauty Salon – Lido Deck 14, Aft

8:00am-8:00pm • Spa Manager: Aretha Hunter

## Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

9:00am-11:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

## Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-3:00pm & 5:30pm-11:00pm • Photo-Video Manager: Jason Michael Kiefer

## Sanctuary – Deck 14 Aft, Portside

8:00am-6:00pm

This "Pocket of Tranquility" has limited space available and is on a first come first serve basis. A nominal charge of \$10 for a half day or \$20 for a full day pass.

## Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

9:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm • Shorex Manager: Michele Bosco

## Youth & Teen Centers – Deck 12 Aft

9am-Noon, 1pm-5pm & 6pm-10pm – Youth/ Teen Activities

10pm-1am – Late Night Kidsitting (Pre-bookings Requested)

## Dining Guide

	Location	Hours
Bordeaux Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	7:30am-9:30am (Breakfast); Noon-1:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-4:30pm (Tea) 5:30pm-10pm (Anytime Dinner)
Provence Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Midship	Early Seating 5:30pm; Late Seating 7:45pm
Sabatini's*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Bayou Cafe & Steakhouse*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Pizzeria	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-Midnight
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
The Grill	Deck 15 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
Horizon Court	Deck 14 Forward	5:00am-11:30am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-Midnight (Dinner)

## Bars, Clubs & Lounges - Signature Cocktail: Bahama Bay Breeze

	Location	Hours
La Patisserie	Deck 5 Midship	7:00am till 11:00pm
Explorers Lounge	Deck 6 Aft	5:00pm onwards
Crooners	Deck 7 Midship	10:00am onwards
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4:00pm onwards
Bayou Cafe	Deck 7 Aft	6:00pm onwards
Horizon Bar	Deck 14 Forward	6:00am till Midnight

\*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maitre D'. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

## Future Cruise Sales

### Europe 2013

Incredible ships waiting to escort you to all the best ports in Europe! Featuring the Mediterranean, Greek Isles, Scandinavia/ Russia, Norway, British Isles and more!

Atrium • Deck 5

## Princess Cruises Captain's Circle

Take advantage of your membership — enjoy exclusive online benefits.

Log on to the Circle Center  
Online at [princess.com](http://princess.com).

## Internet Café

Stay in touch from our onboard Internet Café or use the wireless service in your staterooms.

Atrium • Deck 8 Midship

## Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 9:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

Tours to passengers in-transit to next voyage are available for Los Angeles, San Francisco, Victoria and Vancouver.

Come and see us for details.

If you pre-registered for tours for next voyage 2214 from Los Angeles to Vancouver please note that the tour tickets for that voyage will be delivered to your Stateroom on Los Angeles day (afternoon).

Tour cancellations for Los Angeles close at 11:00am on May 10th.

### Los Angeles Tours Meeting Time And Venue

Please meet your tours on May 11th (Los Angeles) as follows:

**Tour Lax-200A "Grauman's Theatre/Olvera/Farmer's Street"**

Princess Theatre, Promenade Deck 7 Forward, at 8:30am.

**Tour Lax-290A "Scenic Drive"**

Princess Theatre, Promenade Deck 7 Forward, at 8:30am.



Your daily guide to life at sea



# PrincessPatter

*escape completely®*

**At Sea** Thu. May 10, 2012 • Island Princess • Tonight's dress: smart casual

**Weather:** Today's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 23°C (75°F) Low: 16°C (61°F) – Sunrise 6:41am / Sunset 7:06pm  
Tomorrow's Forecast: Partly cloudy – High: 23°C (73°F) Low: 15°C (59°F)

## The Officer's Daily Log

### Meet Circle Hostess Barbara Zanetti



Barbara Zanetti was born in Curitiba, the capital of Paraná in the South of Brazil. After earning her Master's in Psychology, she spent 10 years working in education, but soon yearned for something more.

In 2008, Barbara joined Princess Cruises and has since visited over 40 different countries across the globe. She truly enjoys meeting new people and sharing unforgettable experiences ashore, like swimming in Israel's Dead Sea.

Back at home, Barbara spends quality time with her family—indulging in Brazilian food and football!

### by Captain's Circle Host Barbara Zanetti

On behalf of the entire Island Princess crew, I want to thank you for sailing with us. We appreciate the loyalty of our Princess Cruises Captain's Circle® members, and welcome all of our first-time cruisers to the Circle. You are now automatically eligible for member benefits and amenities on future cruises.

All of our members receive preferential pricing offers, our Princess Cruises Captain's Circle Magazine and more. Platinum members, those that have completed 5 cruises or 50 cruise days<sup>1</sup>, receive credit toward Internet packages<sup>2</sup>, preferred check-in and other benefits.

And when you sail on your 16th cruise or 151st cruise day we are proud to recognize you as an Elite Member of the Circle, and you will be rewarded with the ultimate in benefits and privileged perks. <sup>1</sup> For details, just come by my desk on deck 5.

Already dreaming about your next cruise with Princess? Visit our weekly blog at [www.50EssentialExperiences.com](http://www.50EssentialExperiences.com), to read personal stories from our destination experts that will help you add to your own travel bucket list. Stop by the Future Cruise Sales desk, and say hi to Natalie. Make a deposit toward a future cruise, even if you're unsure of where you want to travel next, and you'll receive a shipboard credit next time you sail with Princess.

Have a relaxing, wonderful last day at sea, and we hope to see you onboard again soon! And please let us know if you have any suggestions or comments – we'd love to hear from you.

Legal: <sup>1</sup>Members are eligible for a higher tier level on the next cruise following completion of necessary cruises and/or cruise days. Land portion of cruisetour does not apply. <sup>2</sup>For use in the Internet Cafe or through Wireless Internet; subject to availability.

### From the Navigator

In the morning Island Princess will pass the archipelago of Isla San Benito and Isla Cedros. Of volcanic origin, this area is home to one of the world's largest Salt deposits, and we often see bulk cargo ships come in and out of the area to transport the salt overseas. The lagoons to the east of the Islands were also home to hundreds of California grey whales in the early 20th century. Throughout the day Island Princess will maintain her north-westerly heading along the American Pacific coast towards the port of San Pedro, Los Angeles.

### Check-Out & Stateroom Accounts

Register your credit card, if not already done online or at check-in, to avoid long lines and expedite the process of settling your account. If you have registered your credit card, your statement will be delivered to your stateroom early on Friday morning, May 11 and will act as your payment receipt. All other passengers should settle their accounts no later than 11:30pm today, Thursday, May 10 at the Passenger Services Desk.

### We Value Your Opinion

When you return home, please look for an email from Princess Cruises that will give you the opportunity to let us know how we performed. The online survey will only take a few minutes of your time. On behalf of everyone in the Princess family, we thank you in advance for your participation, and we look forward to welcoming you back soon.

### On Deck For The Cure

We would like to thank everyone who participated in our walk the other day. A grand total of \$650.00 was raised. Thank You!


**Time Change** – Ship's clock will be set one hour back at 2:00am between Thursday night, May 10th and Friday morning, May 11th.



 How will you  
escape completely?




## Refreshing Morning

- 6:00am-10:50am **The Wake Show and Disembarkation Information with Cruise Director Gavin & Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 7:00am **Fabulous Abs**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 7:30am **Long & Lean Stretch**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft
- 8:00am **Spinning Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 8:00am **Brain Waves Quiz**  
Pick up your daily teasers. Library, Deck 8 Midship
- 9:00am **Yoga**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)
- 9:00am  **The Wakeshow with Gavin & Neil**  
Lido Deck 14
- 9:00am-2:00pm **Diamonds & Exotic Gemstones Event!**  
Sale up to 75% Off. Facets, Deck 6 Midship
- 9:30am **Bridge Lecture**  
With Lecturer Phyllis. Bayou Cafe, Deck 7 Aft
- 9:30am **Zumba™**  
Join Laura for another fun and exciting dance class. Please wear proper footwear. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 10:00am-1:00pm **Onboard Outlet Sale Event**  
Save up to 75% Off the original retail, 3 Hours Only.  
Provence Dining Room, Deck 6

- 10:00am  **Modern Marvels: Panama Canal**  
Lido Deck 14

- 10:00am **Special Interest Lecture: Los Angeles: Entertainment Capital of the World and So Much More!**  
Starting with L.A.'s port, San Pedro, the program examines this incredible City. With guest lecturer Kenneth Williams.  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

**Crew's Choice**

- 10:00am **Table Tennis Tournament**  
Join the Cruise Staff and go for gold.  
Lotus Pool, Deck 15 Midship
- 10:30am **Morning Trivia**  
Join the Cruise Staff for a test of the ole' noggin.  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
- 10:30am **Final Scavenger Hunt - The Return**  
For all those working all cruise-long on this hunt.  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship
- 10:30am **\$100 Texas Hold'Em Tournament**  
Followed by a \$1/\$2 No Limit Cash Game. Casino, Deck 6
- 10:45am  **View from the Bridge**  
Lido Deck 14
- 10:50am **Video Visits (Miami, Bahamas, Jamaica, Puerto Rico)**  
(1hr. 16mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 11:00am **Longest Drive Competition Finale**  
The final challenge and medals ceremony.  
Golf Simulator, Deck 15 Midship
- 11:00am **Free Seminar: Eat More to Weigh Less**  
Last chance to find out how!  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

- 11:00am **Free Seminar: Go Home Looking Younger**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Midship

- 11:00am **Ice Carving Demonstration**  
Join our artisan Elmer as he performs miracles with blocks of ice. Lido Poolside, Deck 14, Midship

**Crew's Choice**

- 11:00am **Basketball Free Throw**  
With the Cruise Staff.  
Sports Court, Deck 16 Aft

- 11:30pm **Special Interest Lecture: The Fads and Culture of the '60s:** Culture change – culture shock. Our society changed as perhaps never before. Relive it, as it was. With guest lecturer Michael Raick. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

- 11:30am-2:00pm **Extravaganza Buffet**  
Horizon Court, Deck 14 Fwd (From 11:00am-Noon is for picture only)

- 11:30am-2:30pm **British-Style Pub Lunch**  
Bayou Cafe, Deck 7

- 11:30am **\$2200 Snowball Jackpot Bingo!**  
Could go in 54 numbers, plus 3 other cash game prizes. Tickets on sale from 10:30am. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

## Relaxing Afternoon

- 12:10pm **Sharks**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 12:15pm **Ballroom Blitz: Waltz**  
With Callie. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 12:30pm-3:00pm **Slot Tournament**  
Champion wins up to \$500. Grand Final at 3pm. Casino, Deck 6 Midship
- 12:45pm **Special Interest Lecture: The Journey Continues -** From Albuquerque to L.A., we complete the Route 66 experience. With guest lecturer Gary Shahan. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd
- 12:45pm-1:30pm **Afternoon Melodies with Lady Hit Trio**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship
- 1:00pm **Free Seminar: Relieving Back Pain & Walking in Comfort**  
Free Footprint Analysis for all who attend.  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 aft
- 1:00pm **The Real Pirates of the Caribbean**  
(45mins) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 1:00pm-2:00pm **Cool by the Pool Melodies with Magnitude**  
Lido, Deck 14
- 1:15pm **Navigation@Sea Presentation**  
History of navigation and the basics in cruise ship operation. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 1:30pm **Nautical Chart Auction**  
The actual navigational chart for this voyage signed by the Captain will be auctioned. All proceeds benefit international charities. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 1:30pm **Grand Finale Champagne Art Auction!**  
The absolute final opportunity to bid! 12:30pm Preview. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft
- 1:45pm **True Caribbean Pirates**  
(1hr. 15mins) Channel 21, Stateroom TV
- 2:00pm **Afternoon Movie: War Horse**  
Starring: Jeremy Irvine, Peter Mullan  
(PG -13 2hrs. 27mins.) Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

## Framed Portraits

**Turn your vacation memories into art!**

Choose from a variety of sizes and framing styles, professionally printed and shipped direct to your home. Visit the Photo & Video Gallery for details.

**Photo & Video Gallery • Deck 6**

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS  
Production Show

## Do You Wanna Dance

Starring  
The Island Princess Singers & Dancers  
9:30pm  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd  
(No reservation of seats please)

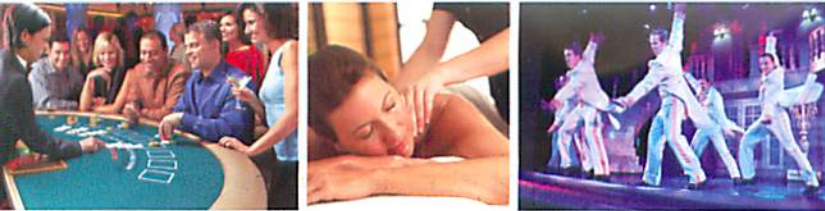
## The Lotus Spa

### Last Day Special

Includes a 25-minute Massage & 25-minute  
Booster Facial with your choice of  
complimentary Hot Stones or Eye & Neck  
Collagen Treatment. All for only \$99

**Lotus Spa • Deck 14 Aft - Ext. #14626**





# Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

2:00pm **Mr. Sexy Legs Competition**  
We are looking for fun and energetic guys to show us their fabulous legs! Lido Deck 14

**Crew's Choice**

2:00pm **movies under stars** **Mr. Sexy Legs Competition**

2:00pm **Last Chance Event**  
Join Liz and the facets team, who will give you any last information that you wish to know about beautiful Gemstones. Facets, Deck 6

2:00pm **Texas Hold'em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6

2:30pm **Passenger Talent Show Sign Up & Rehearsal**  
If you can sing, dance or tell jokes come along and sign up for Tonight's show. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

2:30pm-4:30pm **Bridge Play**  
With Dolores. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Midship

3:00pm **Final Pop Choir Rehearsal**  
Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

3:00pm **Egg Drop Challenge**  
Will your Egg flop or fly? Join the Cruise Staff. Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

**Crew's Choice**

3:00pm **Showtime**  
(33mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

3:30pm-4:30pm **Musical Afternoon Tea**  
Bordeaux Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship

3:30pm **Princess Book Club - "The Confession" by John Grisham**  
Join fellow passengers for a discussion over tea. Bordeaux Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship

3:35pm **The Transformation of Golden Princess**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

4:00pm **Friends of Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting**  
Wheelhouse Museum, Deck 7 Fwd

4:00pm **Pilates**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft (\$12 fee applies)

4:00pm **Princess Olympics: Golf Putting**  
Atrium, Deck 5 Midship

4:00pm **A Man, A Plan, A Canal**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

4:10pm **Passport To Value Draw**  
Win a \$150 credit towards your shipboard account. All stamped entries must be received by 2:00pm today. Must be in attendance to win. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

4:15pm **\$\$ Snowball Jackpot Bingo \$\$ \$2300 must go!**  
Plus 3 other cash game prizes. Cards available all day. Second Chance Draw for Scratch Cards. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

4:30pm **Alphabet Trivia**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

## Enchanting Evening

5:00pm **Movie: Mission: Impossible - Ghost Protocol**  
Starring: Tom Cruise, Jeremy Renner (PG-13 • 2hrs. 13mins.) Channel 21, Stateroom TV

5:00pm **Farewell GLBT**  
Crooners, Deck 7 Midship

6:00pm **Chillax Relaxation Class**  
Aerobics Studio, Deck 14 Aft

6:00pm-8:45pm **Cocktail Melodies with Lady Hit Trio**  
Atrium, Deck 5

6:45pm **XBOX Kinect Dance**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

7:00pm **movies under stars** **Moneyball**  
Starring: Brad Pitt, Jonah Hill (PG-13 • 2hrs. 13mins.) Lido Deck 14

7:00pm & 11:00pm **Texas Hold'em Players**  
Meet for a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Casino, Deck 6

7:00pm-8:00pm **Dinner Melodies with Perry Phillips Trio**  
Bayou Bar & Café, Deck 7 Aft

7:30pm-8:15pm **Dance the Night Away with The De Rissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

8:00pm **Passenger Talent Show**  
Come along and cheer on your fellow passengers. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

8:00pm **XBOX Kinect Dance**  
Join the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

8:45pm-9:15pm **Ballroom Dance Music With DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

9:00pm-Midnight **Dance the Night Away with The De Rissio Quartet**  
Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

9:00pm Onwards **Cocktail Melodies with our Pianist Magdalena**  
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

9:15pm-10:00pm **Dancing With Magnitude**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

9:30pm **SHOWTIME: Do You Wanna Dance**  
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

9:45pm **movies under stars** **Moneyball**  
Starring: Brad Pitt, Jonah Hill (PG-13 • 2hrs. 13mins.) Lido Deck 14

9:45pm **Princess Pop Choir - The Performance**  
Come and support your fellow passengers. Universe Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

10:00pm **Quick Fire Farewell Trivia**  
With the Cruise Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

10:00pm Onwards **The Wake Show with Cruise Director Gavin & Neil**  
Channel 21, Stateroom TV

10:30pm **So You Wanna Be a Rockstar!**  
Join Magnitude & the Cruise Staff and sing with the band! Try this version of Karaoke where you are the star! Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

**Crew's Choice**

11:00pm **Movie: Tinker Tailor Soldier Spy**  
Starring: Gary Oldman, Colin Firth (Rated R • 2hrs. 10mins.) Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

11:30pm-1:00am **Music with DJ Love**  
Explorers Lounge, Deck 6 Aft

11:30pm **All Slot Players and Texas Hold'em Players**  
Please cash out your accounts before the casino closes at approx. midnight. Casino, Deck 6 Midship

## Boutiques Onboard

### Onboard Outlet Sale

**3 Hours Only**

Save up to 75% off U.S. Suggested Retail Apparel, Souvenirs, Jewelry & much more

10:00am-1:00pm

Provence Dining Room • Deck 6

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS

## Princess Pop Choir

### The Performance

Come along and cheer on your fellow passengers.

9:45pm • Universe Lounge • Deck 6 Aft

## Grand Finale Art Auction

### Final Champagne Art Auction!

Fabulous Art Giveaways! The absolute last opportunity to bid on world class works of art at tremendous savings!

Auction (1:30pm), Preview (12:30pm)

Explorers Lounge, Deck 6



# Locations, Hours & More



## Art Gallery – Deck 7, Midship

5:00pm-6:30pm • Art Director: Chloe Mahtani

## Boutiques – Decks 6 Midship

9:00am-9:00pm • Boutiques Manager: Jonathan Turner

## Facets Jewelry & Watches – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-9:00pm

Princess Shopping Host Bea Kessler • 10:00am-11:00am

## Casino – Deck 6

Cash Desk - 10:00am • Tables - Noon Casino Manager: Milena Jimenez

## Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Atrium Plaza, Deck 5

9:00am-11:00am & 4:00pm-6:00pm •

Captain's Circle Hostess: Barbara Zanetti

## Future Cruise Sales - Atrium Lobby, Deck 5

9:30am-12:30pm & 2:30pm-6:00pm • Future Cruise Consultant: Natalie Zeppieri

## Internet Café – Deck 8, Midship

9am-Noon, 1pm-5pm & 7:30pm-10:30pm • Internet Manager: Nikolay Nikolaev

## Library – Deck 8 Midship

9:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm

Please return all library books by 6:00pm today.

## Lotus Spa Health & Fitness Center – Lido Deck 14, Aft

6:00am-10:00pm

## Lotus Spa & Beauty Salon – Lido Deck 14, Aft

8:00am-8:00pm • Spa Manager: Aretha Hunter

## Medical Center – Deck 4 Midship

9:00am-11:00am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

## Photography & Video Gallery – Deck 6 Midship

9:00am-11:00pm • Photo-Video Manager: Jason Michael Kiefer

## Sanctuary – Deck 14 Aft, Portside

8:00am-6:00pm

This "Pocket of Tranquility" has limited space available and is on a first come first serve basis. A nominal charge of \$10 for a half day or \$20 for a full day pass.

## Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Atrium Lobby, Deck 5 Midship

10:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm • Shorex Manager: Michele Bosco

## Youth & Teen Centers – Deck 12 Aft

9am-Noon, 1pm-5pm & 6pm-10pm – Youth/Teens Activities

10pm-1am – Late Night Kidsitting (Pre-bookings Requested)

## Dining Guide

	Location	Hours
Bordeaux Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	7:30am-9:30am (Breakfast); Noon-1:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-4:30pm (Tea) 5:30pm-10pm (Anytime Dinner)
Provence Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Midship	Early Seating 5:30pm; Late Seating 7:45pm
Sabatini's*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Bayou Cafe & Steakhouse*	Deck 7 Midship	5:30pm-10:30pm
Pizzeria	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-Midnight
Ice Cream Bar	Deck 14 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
The Grill	Deck 15 Midship	11:00am-11:00pm
Horizon Court	Deck 14 Forward	5:00am-11:30am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch) 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-Midnight (Dinner)

## Bars, Clubs & Lounges

- Signature Cocktail: Charlotte Amalie Iced Tea

	Location	Hours
La Patisserie	Deck 5 Midship	7:00am till 11:00pm
Explorers Lounge	Deck 6 Aft	5:00pm onwards
Crooners	Deck 7 Midship	10:00am onwards
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4:00pm onwards
Bayou Cafe	Deck 7 Aft	6:00pm onwards
Horizon Bar	Deck 14 Forward	6:00am till Midnight

\*Additional charges apply. Actual meal times are subject to change. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maître D'. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

## Shore Excursions:

Tour office hours: 10:00am-Noon & 4:00pm-6:00pm • Deck 5

**Los Angeles Tours Meeting Time and Venue**

Please meet your tours on May 11th (Los Angeles) as follows:

TOUR LAX-200A "Grauman's Theatre/Olvera/Farmer's Street"

Princess Theatre, Promenade Deck 7 Forward, at 8:30am

TOUR LAX-290A "Scenic Drive"

Princess Theatre, Promenade Deck 7 Forward, at 8:30am

**Important Information:** We wish to remind you that all shore excursion related account enquiries must be completed by 6:00pm this evening as the Tour Office will not be open the morning of arrival into Los Angeles.

## Future Cruise Sales:

Office hours: 9:30am-12:30pm & 2:30pm-6:00pm • Atrium, Deck 5

Book a cruise or place a deposit while you're onboard and receive up to \$300 onboard credit per stateroom. Even if you're unsure of your future travel plans, simply make a reduced \$100 per person deposit, and take up to 4 years to decide. Stop by the Future Cruise Sales office for more information.

## Princess Captain's Circle

Thank you once again  
for sailing with Princess.

Platinum and Elite Members, please  
join us at the Platinum Disembarkation  
Lounge tomorrow morning.

7:30am • Universe Lounge • Deck 6 Aft

## Internet Café

### Last Day Internet Access

15 mins for \$8.99

Time Plan can be used until  
you disembark the ship.

Check-in for your flight online!

Atrium • Deck 8

## \$\$\$ Princess Casino

### Slot Tournament Today

You just have to hit that button for  
your chance to win cash and prizes!  
Tickets available now at the Casino  
Cashier.

Casino • Deck 6 Midship





PRINCESS CRUISES  
*escape completely®*

# The Princess Cruises® Dining Experience

From elegant specialty restaurants to themed buffets on deck, our world-class chefs create freshly prepared cuisine from scratch using tantalizing ingredients to satisfy no matter the time of day or night.

Introducing the culinary celebrities of Island Princess®



**Mickaël Tocchetto**  
Executive Chef

Executive Chef Mickaël Tocchetto was born in Villeneuve-sur-Lot, a quaint commune in the Bordeaux region of France. Its rich culinary history coupled with Mickaël's Italian heritage ensured an early passion for outstanding cuisine. His fondest childhood memories are of preparing large luncheons with his family using locally-grown ingredients – some from his very own backyard! These luncheons inspired his future career and taught him the value of cooking with only the freshest produce and seafood. Mickaël earned his culinary certification at the prestigious culinary school in Nerac, France, and spent the first years of his career gaining invaluable experience at several fine dining hotels and restaurants throughout England, Australia, French Guyana, Nigeria and Canada. Armed with a broad culinary repertoire and a strong desire to travel, Mickaël headed off to sea, sailing with several luxury cruise lines before joining Princess Cruises six years ago. When he's not living out his dreams in the galley, Mickaël enjoys traveling, skiing and cooking for his family back home in Toronto, Canada.



**Ignazio D'Agostino**  
Maitre D'Hotel

Ignazio was born and raised in the South of Italy on the Adriatic coast in a small village near the sea called Molfetta. He graduated in Bari at the Catering school, A.Perotti, a well-established and renowned culinary school in the south of Italy. After school for four years, he gained experience in Elba Island in a five-star le Acacie hotel where he worked his way up swiftly until attending Chef de Rang position in the Dining Room. In March 1984, Ignazio was introduced to Sitmar Cruises by a friend. True to spirit, he set himself a challenge by starting his carrier at sea in the position of Junior Waiter on board the Fair Sky, the actual Pacific Sky. In early 1988, Sitmar Cruises merged with Princess Cruises and since then he has sailed through the ranks on many Princess vessels. With his determination and dedication, he achieved his goal as Maitre d'hôtel on board the Coral Princess. Having explored the world, Ignazio's favorite itinerary is British Columbia and Alaska. For him, the panoramic beauty and splendor of these places intensifies the realization of protecting this pristine environment. Ignazio calls Italy home and spends his vacation time enjoying his wife Raffaella his daughter Rossana and his son Alessio. Just for the pleasure of his home life, taking his Shitzu Bella for walks in the misty morning air. His main hobby is going out with friends on his five-meter fishing boat.



# Princess Cruises Recipes

## Minestrone Soup

9 cups water  
9 cups beef broth  
1 48-ounce jar Ragú Hearty Pasta Sauce  
4 cups thinly sliced carrots  
2 cups finely chopped onion  
1 1/2 cups chopped celery  
2 tablespoons minced fresh parsley  
1 tablespoon basil  
2 small bay leaves  
3 cups frozen peas  
3 cups ditalini, cooked and drained  
Grated Parmesan cheese

In a large saucepan, combine first 9 ingredients; simmer 40 minutes, stirring occasionally. Add peas and ditalini; simmer 10 minutes, or until vegetables are tender. Discard bay leaves. Serve soup with cheese.

## Caesar Salad

1 7/8 pounds Romaine lettuce  
Dressing  
2 teaspoons Garlic paste  
5 each Anchovy fillets  
Salt, as needed  
Black pepper, as needed, ground  
2 fluid ounces Pasteurized eggs (whole or yolks)  
2 fluid ounces Lemon juice, or as needed  
5 fluid ounces Olive oil  
5 fluid ounces Extra virgin olive oil  
5 ounces Parmesan cheese (or as needed) grated  
15 ounces Croutons

1. Separate the romaine into leaves. Clean and dry thoroughly. Tear or cut into pieces of necessary. Hold refrigerated until ready to serve.
2. To prepare each salad, mash about 1/8 teaspoon of garlic paste, 1/2 anchovy fillet, salt, and pepper into a paste. Add 2 teaspoons of egg and 1 teaspoon of lemon juice. Blend well. Add 1 tablespoon of each oil, whisking to form a thick dressing. Add 1 to 2 tablespoons of grated Parmesan and 3 ounces of the romaine. Toss until coated.
3. Serve on chilled plates. Garnish with 1 1/2 ounces of croutons.



# Princess Cruises Recipes

## Linguine Spinach Pesto

1 pound Spaghetti, Linguine, or Thin Spaghetti, uncooked  
1 10-ounce package frozen spinach, thawed, well-drained  
2 tablespoons vegetable oil  
1/4 cup grated Parmesan cheese  
2 tablespoons chopped parsley  
2 cloves garlic  
1/2 teaspoon salt  
1/2 teaspoon dried basil  
2 tablespoons butter or margarine  
1/3 cup water  
4 ounces crumbled Feta cheese

Prepare pasta according to package directions; drain. In blender or food processor, combine spinach, oil, Parmesan cheese, parsley, garlic, salt and basil. Blend at medium speed or process until finely chopped. Melt margarine in water. With blender or processor running, gradually pour in melted margarine mixture until blended. Toss with pasta. Sprinkle Feta on top and serve.

## Cherry Tiramisu

1 cup Ricotta cheese  
1 cup confectioners' sugar  
1/4 cup sour cream  
1/4 cup coffee liqueur  
1 1/2 cups shortbread cookie crumbs (about 30 2-inch cookies)  
1 21-ounce can cherry filling and topping  
Grated chocolate for garnish (optional)  
Fresh mint leaves for garnish (optional)

1. Combine Ricotta cheese, confectioners' sugar, sour cream and coffee liqueur in a large mixing bowl; mix well. Set aside.
2. In the container of an electric blender or food processor, process cookies, in small batches, until finely crushed.
3. Remove 6 cherries from cherry filling; reserve for garnish.
4. To assemble dessert, spoon 2 tablespoons Ricotta cheese mixture into each of six (8-ounce) parfait glasses. Add 2 tablespoons cookie crumbs to each glass; top each with 2 tablespoons cherry filling. Repeat Ricotta, crumb and cherry layers. Finish each serving with an equal portion of the remaining Ricotta cheese mixture.
5. Garnish with reserved cherries, grated chocolate and mint leaves, if desired. Let chill 2 to 3 hours before serving.



# Tasty tidbits

Under the supervision of the Executive Chef and Maître D'Hôtel, the following crew members prepare and serve all of the tasty cuisine onboard Island Princess:

## From the galley

Executive Sous Chef	x1
Administration Assistant	x1
Sous Chef	x4
Crew Chef	x1
Chief Butcher	x1
Chief Baker	x1
First Cooks	x14
First Pastry Chef	x3
Second Cook	x21
Second Pastry Chef	x3
Third Cook	x19
Third Pastry Chef	x2
Provision Master	x1
Ice Carver	x1
Assistant Cooks	x12
Galley Supervisor	x1
Asst. Galley Supervisor	x1
Dishwashers	x52
Assistant Butcher	x2
Assistant Baker	x1
Assistant Provision	x5
Galley Helper	x14

## From the dining room

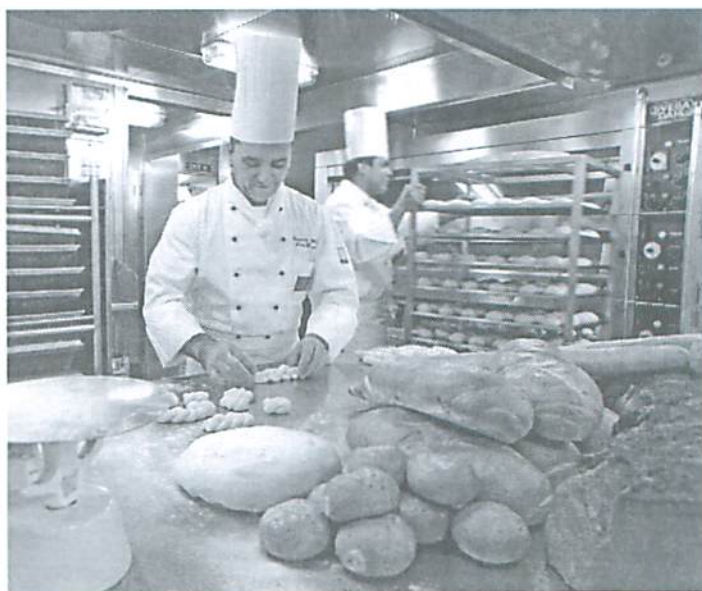
Asst. Maitre d'Hotel	x1
Head Waiter	x6
Buffet Supervisor	x8
Waiter	x70
Asst. Waiters	x30
Buffet Steward	x67

## The flavors you crave

Every day, our dedicated team of chefs carefully prepares the authentic, flavorful food served in each of our elegant dining venues onboard.

Each dish is skillfully made from scratch, from our signature pastas to our homemade pizza to the bread and rolls that are baked fresh three times daily.

Whether you're tasting a crisp tossed salad or cutting into a juicy, tender steak, you can rest assured that every great-tasting meal has been created using only the freshest and highest quality ingredients, delivering mouthwatering flavors to your taste buds whenever you desire.



This adds up to a grand total of 515 crew members dedicated to providing you with an unforgettable onboard dining experience.

It has been a pleasure having you onboard with us and we look forward to sailing with you again soon.

Until then we wish you a Buon Appetito!





# ISLAND PRINCESS

## A VISIT TO THE BRIDGE

The Bridge of Island Princess is manned 24 hours per day, and is the operational centre of the ship. It is manned by highly trained and qualified Deck Officers on a four hours on, eight hours off basis. The watches are comprised of two Deck Officers and two Able Seaman. The Officer of the Watch is responsible to the Captain for the safe navigation of the ship, whilst the Able Seaman are responsible to the Officer for maintaining a continuous visual and audible lookout and taking the ship's helm when required. During busy periods (e.g: arrival and departure manoeuvring, bad weather, heavy traffic, etc.), the manning is supplemented by the Captain and Staff Captain.



### THE BRIDGE

The Bridge is the location of the navigational and primary safety systems onboard the vessel. In this brochure, we want to give you an insight into the purpose of some of our equipment, the operation of the Bridge, and the work of the personnel who navigate your ship.

### THE ENGINE ROOM

Island Princess operates using a Diesel electric propulsion system; two identical engines supplemented by a gas turbine each drive an electric alternator. These alternators produce electricity which is subsequently distributed around the vessel to run all the ship's systems: from the air-conditioning to the electric motors which drive the ship through the water. The engine room is manned, like the bridge, 24 hours a day by watch keeping engineers. The senior engineer sits in the control room on deck four and monitors the plant on the control screens while the junior is always around the engine room itself.

During the day and on arrivals and departures the team is supplemented by 'day working' engineers who are responsible for conducting maintenance on the plant but also maintain hotel services. All engineers are under the supervision of the Chief Technical Officer.



## THE BRIDGE

Island Princess is one of a very modern fleet of Princess cruise ships, and like many of her sisters she is fitted with a German, SAM Elektronik, Integrated Bridge. This system takes information from the many sensors required: Compass, Speed Log, Satellite Navigation, Radar, Echo Sounder, Electronic Chart and Weather Station, integrating them



## THE COMPASS

The ship's Compass is perhaps the most important piece of Bridge Equipment to the Deck Officer. There are three types of compasses onboard Island Princess: A Fibre Optic Gyrocompass (a totally digital compass with no moving parts), a Gyro Compass and the Magnetic Compass.

The Gyro Compasses are the ship's primary means of directional reference and are located in a room on the Bridge. They rely on the principles of gyroscopic inertia and precession in order to maintain a reference to True North. Several repeaters are available on the Bridge for the use of the watch-keepers.

The ship's Magnetic Compass is located on Deck 16 above the Bridge, and is used as a further backup against the Gyro Compasses. This Compass is susceptible to magnetic variation and deviation. All of the ship's Compasses are compared hourly, and their accuracy checked by celestial observation every four hours, where possible.

## STEERING POSITION

We can steer the ship from the Bridge in either NACOS control, automatic or manual modes. Repeaters from



the Gyro and Magnetic Compasses are located on the steering console, situated on the centreline at the front of the Bridge. The Automatic Pilot is an adaptive unit, meaning that it is "intelligent" and learns how the weather is affecting the steering of the ship. It applies this "intelligence" to the amount of rudder that it uses. The manual wheel steering system uses electronic signals to the steering pumps, which in turn move the ship's twin rudders.

The Rudder Angle Indicator is located on the steering console as well as repeated around the bridge. This shows the angle of the rudder to the Bridge personnel at a glance. A Rate of Turn Indicator shows the rate at which the ship is turning during a manoeuvre. This is also located on the steering console and on other repeaters around the bridge.



### FIRE SCREEN DOORS

Modern Cruise Ships are fitted with a series of Fire Doors throughout the accommodation and machinery areas. These doors separate the ship into Fire Zones, which run vertically through the vessel. Each zone can be closed from the Bridge in the event of a fire to limit the spread of the fire, and more importantly, the spread of smoke.

### WATER TIGHT DOORS

Island Princess is divided into watertight compartments below deck 4 in order to contain flood water in the event that the hull is punctured. Watertight bulkheads (walls) divide the underwater sections of the ship transversely into 21 watertight compartments. Watertight Doors allow crew members to pass through these bulkheads and work the ship. In an emergency, the watertight doors can be closed from the Bridge within 60 seconds, or operated locally at the door. The doors are kept closed when the ship is in Potentially Hazardous Conditions, such as when she is close to the land, in heavy shipping traffic or in restricted visibility.

### FIRE ALARMS

Island Princess is fitted with a passive smoke and fire detection system, using a system of smoke and heat detectors located throughout the vessel. In addition, manual fire alarm buttons are located throughout the ship. The fire alarms alert the Officer of the Watch on the Bridge. Upon receiving a fire alarm the Officer will monitor the alarm on an electronic display, which indicates the location of the alarm on an electronic plan of the relevant deck. This shows the exact location of the alarm, and would also indicate the direction of the spread of smoke in a real emergency. A status bar for each detector indicates the severity of the problem.

The ship is also fitted with a fully automatic, fixed pressure High Fog sprinkler system. This can be seen throughout the accommodation and public areas of the ship. The sprinkler heads activate automatically, and spread water in the form of a fine mist under high pressure over the affected area, extinguishing any fires. In the event of a sprinkler head activating, pumps start automatically in the Engine Room to supply extra water, and an alarm sounds on the Bridge to alert the Officer.

Island Princess has a specialist team dedicated to investigating such alarms. They will instigate further actions through communication with the Bridge should it be deemed necessary. The ship has dedicated fire fighting teams and a full Emergency Response Organization is on standby ready to spring into action.

### SHIP SIDE VALVES

These valves can be closed in the event of hull damage, to prevent water travelling through the watertight bulkheads via the ships pipe systems.

### VENTILATION AND EMERGENCY STOPS

By activating the Ventilation Emergency Shutdown or Smoke Strategy, we can stop the supply fans to specified areas of the ship including individual cabins, thus controlling ventilation and restricting the air supply to a fire. There are also numerous dampers within the ventilation ducts, most of which are automatic and can be closed to restrict the air supply to a fire.

Emergency Stops are available to shut down the Main Engines and fuel supply systems from the Bridge.

All these controls and systems are brought together in the Safety Centre in what is called the SMS (Safety Management System). Much like the Integrated Bridge this is an integrated safety system giving easy control and graphical display.







## SHIP'S PARTICULARS

OWNER:	:	Princess Cruises, Los Angeles
BUILDER:	:	Chantiers de L' Atlantique (St. Nazaire, France)
OFFICIAL NUMBER:	:	733727
IMO NUMBER:	:	9230402
PORT OF REGISTRY:	:	Hamilton, Bermuda
CALL SIGN:	:	ZCDG4
CLASSIFICATION SOCIETY:	:	Lloyd's Register, London
GROSS REGISTERED TONS:	:	91627
NET REGISTERED TONS:	:	53394
LENGTH:	:	294.0m (964.31')
BREADTH:	:	32.2m (105.6')
DRAUGHT:	:	8.30m (27.22')
AIR DRAUGHT:	:	53.7M (176.2')
DISPLACEMENT:	:	49973 t
DEADWEIGHT:	:	8311 t
SERVICE SPEED:	:	24knots
PROPULSION TYPE:	:	Diesel Electric
ENGINE OUTPUT:	:	1x 25000KW Gas Turbine
	:	2x 16200KW Diesel Engine
ENGINE MANUFACTURE:	:	1x General Electric LM 2500+ Marine Gas Turbine
	:	2x Wartsila V 16 Turbo Charged Marine Diesel Engine
ELECTRIC MOTORS:	:	Alstom 20MW
THRUSTERS:	:	6x Rolls Royce 1720KW
PROPELLER:	:	Five Bladed Fixed Pitch
STEERING GEAR:	:	Rolls Royce Hydraulic Rotary Vane
RUDDERS:	:	2x Independent Full-Balanced
PASSENGERS:	:	2368
CREW:	:	810



PRINCESS CRUISES  
*escape completely®*





*Dear: MR. & MRS. BROOKS*

*Please meet Maitre D'Hotel  
Ignazio d'Agostino tomorrow*

***Sunday, April 29, 2012 at 10:15 a.m.***  
*in the PROVENCE Dining Room Deck 6  
for the Health and Safety Agreement*

*It is very important for us that you are  
agreeing with this policy.*

*Thank you very much.*

*Your Maitre d' Hotel,*

*Ignazio D'Agostino*



Princess Cruises  
Public Health Department  
23-Mar-10

Dear Passenger:     **MR. & MRS. BROOKS**

Welcome to the Chef's Table. We are certain you will find it to be a unique and unforgettable dining experience.

In order to maintain a safe and hygienic environment for both passengers and crew, we kindly ask that you review the following public health and safety requirements that must be adhered to during your visit to the galley:

- Any passenger with gastrointestinal or respiratory illness or whose cabin mates or other close contacts have these illnesses, 48 hours prior to the event are strictly prohibited from participating in this event.
- Any passengers who feel sea sick or nauseated at the time of the galley tour, must not participate in the event.
- Any passengers with symptoms of illness, including but not limited to skin rashes or jaundice may not participate in the event.
- Passengers with any food allergies or intolerances or who have allergies that cause coughing or sneezing should refrain from participating in the event.
- To prevent the potential for spread of illness, all passengers are required to thoroughly wash their hands before entering and leaving the galley. Correct hand washing procedures will be demonstrated upon your arrival in the galley.
- Passengers are asked to refrain from touching any food items, surfaces and equipment during the galley tour.
- Passengers are asked to stay inside the reserved area at all times.
- Passengers must ensure that all clothing worn to the event is freshly laundered.
- No open toed shoes will be allowed in the galley.
- No shorts are permitted in the galley.
- Smoking is prohibited.

Thank you in advance for adhering to the above requirements.

Yours sincerely,

**Executive Chef  
Michael Tocchetto  
Island Princess**





ISLAND PRINCESS

# Welcome aboard!

---

Welcome aboard Island Princess®!

We're delighted to host you onboard and hope you enjoy a relaxed, rejuvenating retreat. At Princess Cruises®, we're committed to being the Consummate Host® and are here to help you with any questions or needs you might have during your voyage with us.

To ensure your stay is truly carefree, please take this opportunity to review the important onboard policies and procedures listed below. The officers and crew of Island Princess are looking forward to providing you with a memorable vacation, and helping you to escape completely!

## Dining choices

Princess was the first cruise line to offer a choice of Traditional Dining or Anytime Dining™, as well as Specialty restaurants and casual options. No matter which dining option you choose, you'll savor a variety of delectable cuisine, prepared using only the freshest ingredients.

**Traditional dining.** If you've opted for Traditional Dining, you'll dine in the beautiful Provence Dining Room each night, according to a pre-assigned seating arrangement. Enjoy award-winning Princess cuisine and attentive service provided by the same waiter each evening.

• First Seating – 5:30 pm

• Second Seating – 7:45 pm

**Anytime Dining™** If you've chosen Anytime Dining, you'll delight in a flexible, restaurant-style experience, enjoying the same fare as in Traditional Dining. Arrive when you like for dinner between 5:30 pm and 10:00 pm at the charming Bordeaux dining room. To make reservations, please call extension 3463.

**Specialty dining.** Princess offers several distinctive upscale dining options.

- Bayou Cafe and Steakhouse serves traditional Cajun and Creole cuisine in a contemporary New Orleans-inspired setting, with live jazz to set the mood.
- Sabatini's serves Italian fare authentically prepared in an idyllic setting reminiscent of a Tuscan villa.

Because they are a special treat, a cover charge will apply per person. Reservations are recommended for these popular restaurants, so please call extension 3463.

**Casual dining.** A variety of informal dining options are available throughout the ship. These include a top-of-the-ship buffet, pizzeria, burger & hot dog grill and more. And you can enjoy dining in the comfort of your stateroom—day or night—with 24-hour complimentary room service. No reservations are necessary.

**Ultimate Balcony Dining.** Enjoy an intimate meal on your balcony. Available at an additional charge, Ultimate Balcony Dining is available from 7:00 am to 11:00 am for breakfast and from 5:30 pm to 10:00 pm for dinner. Please refer to your stateroom portfolio for additional details.

## Gratuities

During your cruise, regardless of which Princess ship you choose, you will meet staff who provide you with excellent service. Crew members often rotate to different vessels within the Princess fleet which helps to maintain our high standards on every ship. These dedicated workers reflect our philosophy that all crew on all ships are but one family who share in our success.

To simplify the tipping process for our passengers, a discretionary gratuity of \$12 per person for mini-suites and suites, and \$11.50 per passenger in all other stateroom per day (including children) will be automatically added to your shipboard account on a daily basis. This gratuity will be shared amongst those staff that help provide and support your cruise experience, including all wait staff, stateroom stewards, buffet stewards, and housekeeping staff across the fleet.



A 15% gratuity is added to bar charges and dining room wine accounts. This is shared amongst the beverage staff and their support staff. We know you will find these services onboard exemplary. (Casino dealers and Lotus Spa® personnel do not share in the Hotel & Dining charge as not all passengers utilize their services).

## Smoking Policy

For the enjoyment of the public lounges and facilities, indoor areas onboard Island Princess are non-smoking. Smoking is only permitted in designated sections of the Casino. For those passengers who would like to enjoy a cigar or pipe, Churchill's Cigar and Spirits lounge is located on Promenade deck 7. Smoking cigars or pipes outside of this lounge is not permitted. Outdoor smoking areas are clearly posted throughout the vessel. Smoking is not permitted in staterooms and balconies. Violations to this non-smoking policy will result in a \$250 fine for each occurrence, which will be charged to the passenger's stateroom account.

## Wake-up calls

To schedule a wake-up call: If placing your request prior to midnight, please touch the "wake up" button on your telephone and follow the voice prompts.

## Bathrobes

An embroidered Princess bathrobe is available upon request from your stateroom steward. The robe will be provided for your comfort and convenience while onboard. Should you choose to keep this robe, a charge of \$45 will be applied to your account. If you wish to purchase additional new bathrobes, please visit the ship's boutique where they are available for \$45. Extra-luxurious terry cloth bathrobes are also available for \$90.

## Pool towels

For your convenience, pool towels are provided. These are for your use onboard at the pool, in the spa, sauna or fitness center. Please return these towels to your stateroom. Freshly laundered towels will be provided every evening. Your steward will also be happy to supply additional towels upon request.

## Lounging on deck / show lounge seats

As a courtesy to your fellow passengers, please refrain from reserving deck loungers (or show lounge seats). Any towels left on deck loungers unattended for over 30 minutes will be removed.

## Hypodermic needles & syringes

Please contact your stateroom steward if you have a medical condition such as diabetes that requires the use of hypodermic needles or syringes. Your stateroom steward will provide a safe and proper waste receptacle.

## Alcoholic Beverages

We kindly request that you do not bring alcoholic beverages (other than one bottle of wine or champagne per adult per voyage) onboard for consumption. Alcoholic beverages that are purchased duty-free from the vessel's boutiques or at ports of call will be collected for safekeeping and delivered to your stateroom on the last day of the voyage. A member of our security staff will be at the gangway to assist with the storage of your alcoholic beverage purchases.

## Protecting the environment

In the interest of energy and resource conservation, your stateroom steward/stewardess has been instructed to turn off all lights during the day, and to draw the sheers when you are out of your room. This will help in keeping a comfortable temperature within your stateroom during the daytime and will benefit the environment by reducing energy consumption.

Once you return to your stateroom, please adjust the lighting to your liking and open the sheers if you wish to do so. If you would prefer your stateroom steward/stewardess to follow a different procedure to that detailed above, we would kindly ask you to instruct him/her accordingly.

Once again, welcome aboard! If there's anything we can do to further enhance your experience with Princess Cruises, please let us know.

Kindest regards,

Officers & Crew  
Island Princess



PRINCESS CRUISES  
*escape completely®*





Princess Cruises and the On Deck for the Cure Foundation invite you to join us in the fight against breast cancer by participating in On Deck for the Cure™, a 5K non-competitive walk around the ship's deck that will raise money for the Susan G. Komen for the Cure foundation.

For nearly 25 years, Susan G. Komen for the Cure has been a global leader in the fight against breast cancer through its support of innovative research and community-based outreach programs. Working through a network of US and international affiliates and events like the Komen Race for the Cure®, Susan G. Komen for the Cure is fighting to eradicate breast cancer as a life-threatening disease by funding research grants and supporting education, screening and treatment projects around the world.

The On Deck for the Cure Foundation is a charitable organization that supports nonprofit organizations, including Susan G. Komen for the Cure. Please join us in supporting Susan G. Komen for the Cure by registering for On Deck for the Cure™!

**What will I receive?**

- An opportunity to support the important work of Susan G. Komen for the Cure to eradicate breast cancer.
- An exclusive On Deck For The Cure™ baseball cap.
- Refreshment party at the conclusion of your walk.

**How do I sign up?**

To register for On Deck for the Cure™, please complete the registration form at the bottom of this page and turn it in to the Front Office. Additional registration forms are available at the Front Office and at the event. Upon registering, each participant will be asked to sign a waiver of liability.

**What is the cost of participating?**

Each participant will contribute a minimum of \$15.00 to The On Deck for the Cure Foundation, which will transmit all walk proceeds to Susan G. Komen for the Cure. \$3.75 covers a portion of the program costs, including the baseball cap. Your donation will be posted to your onboard account. The On Deck for the Cure Foundation is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit corporation. *We invite you to proudly wear your baseball cap around the ship to show your support for this worthy cause!*



Stateroom Number \_\_\_\_\_ Contribution \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (\$15.00 minimum per person)

Names \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ I am registering to support Susan G. Komen for the Cure and I plan to participate in the walk.
- ☐ I am making a donation to support Susan G. Komen for the Cure but I do NOT plan to walk.  
(If choosing this option, please feel free to join us in the cheering section and at the refreshment party)
- ☐ I know someone who has been affected by breast cancer. I am participating in honor of:

\_\_\_\_\_ (Optional)

\_\_\_\_\_ Signature

*Please charge my stateroom account. Upon registering, you will receive a baseball cap, (\$3.75 covers a portion of the program costs including the baseball cap). The remaining portion of your contributions may be tax-deductible to you as allowed by law. The On Deck for the Cure Foundation is a 501(c) (3) nonprofit corporation.*





## Informed Consent and Waiver of Liability Form

### Informed consent/assumption of risks

I fully understand that my participation and the participation of any minor children under my care (the "Minor Children") in On Deck for the Cure™ (the "Walk"), will be absolutely at my own risk and peril and at the risk and peril of any Minor Children under my care. I fully understand that my consent to the provisions in this form is given in consideration of the acceptance of my registration and for being permitted to participate in the Walk.

I understand that I and any Minor Children under my care must follow all instructions for the Walk. I understand that the Walk may be physically strenuous and I confirm that I am, and any Minor Children under my care are, in good general health and I am, and any Minor Children under my care are, able to participate in the Walk. I understand that the administrators of the Walk ("Administrators") are entitled to cancel this form if it appears to them, or their representatives, that I or any Minor Children under my care are unfit in any way to participate in the Walk. The Administrators reserve the right to refuse participation to anyone for safety reasons.

I hereby agree to participate in the Walk and acknowledge that such participation has certain inherent risks associated with it and assume full responsibility for loss or injury to myself and, if applicable, any Minor Children under my care. If I am signing on behalf of my Minor Children, I hereby represent that I am at least twenty-five (25) years of age.

### Release of liability, waiver of claim and agreement of indemnity

By signing this form, I, on behalf of myself and any Minor Children under my care, hereby covenant not to file suit against and agree to release and hold harmless Princess Cruises, The Susan G. Komen for the Cure Foundation, the owners and operators of the ship, and Princess Cruises, together with (as applicable) their affiliates, shareholders, employees, agents, contractors, servants, heirs, executors, administrators, insurers, investigators, adjusters, officers, directors and attorneys and the successors and assigns of all of the foregoing persons and entities (collectively, the "Releasees") from all claims, actions, costs, demands and expenses whatsoever with respect to death, injury, loss, damage or expenses to me or to my property or to any Minor Children under my care and their property or to other persons and their property however or whatever caused, including any claims of negligence arising out of my participation or the participation of any Minor Children under my care in the Walk.

I hereby agree to indemnify, defend and save harmless each of the Releasees, from and against any and all losses, damages, liabilities, claims, demands, causes of action, lawsuits and expenses, whether foreseeable or not, that I or any Minor Children under my care may incur, or that may be threatened against me or any Minor Children under my care, arising out of or in connection with our participation in the Walk, including, but not limited to, personal loss, injury, death, damage or any loss or injury to property.

If any Minor Child/Children under my care participate in the Walk, I further certify that I am the parent or legal guardian or that I have been authorized by the parent or legal guardian to sign this informed consent and waiver on behalf of the following Minor Children:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Please enter names of minor children*

I declare that I have signed this form freely and voluntarily before incurring any obligations to embark on the Walk. I have read, understand and irrevocably accept the conditions of this form.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Participant Name (print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Participant Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date







## PRINCESS CRUISES

### PASSENGER STATEROOM HEALTH ADVISORY

Dear Princess Passenger,

The health of our passengers and crew is of the utmost importance to us. Our system of robust policies and procedures has been designed to prevent the spread of infectious illnesses which include influenza and Norovirus, which is the most commonly reported gastrointestinal illness. These have been developed in conjunction with the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). All Princess ships meet or exceed standards set forth by the US CDC Vessel Sanitation Program. Additionally, local port health authorities worldwide conduct regular unannounced public health inspections.

In order for you to stay healthy and prevent contracting and spreading illness during your cruise, I strongly encourage you to exercise the following measures:

- If you experience any respiratory symptoms of **fever, chills, cough and sore throat, OR** gastrointestinal symptoms of **diarrhea or vomiting**, please report these immediately to the Medical Center by dialling 911 from your stateroom.
- **Wash your hands** frequently and thoroughly with soap for at least 20 seconds and rinse them well under running water. Please do this as often as possible.
- Use the alcohol hand gels after hand washing and always before eating in the buffet.
- Always cover your nose and mouth with a tissue when you cough or sneeze. Throw the tissue in a trash bin after you use it. If no tissues are immediately available, sneeze or cough into the top of your arm rather than your hands.

Thank you for taking the time to read this very important information. The success in controlling the introduction and spread of any illness on board relies heavily on the cooperation of you and your fellow passengers. We hope you understand that these recommendations have been provided in order to ensure that your cruise is as enjoyable as possible.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. Grant Tarling  
Chief Medical Officer



# Internet Services

Internet Access is available onboard 24 hours a day. Personal assistance is available in the Internet Café during scheduled hours; please refer to the onboard daily program for Internet Café location and schedule.

## How to Log In

Once you are in range of the Wireless signal, connect to the broadcasted network (Ex: Island-Princess). Once connected, open your browser and type any address (Ex: google.com); you will be directed to the Internet login page. Follow the on-screen instructions to login and access the Internet.

## Don't forget to Log Out

Simply type **LOGOUT.COM** in your Browser's Address Bar to end your Internet session.

## Internet Service Rates

Whether accessing the Internet via your own laptop computers or via the Internet Café computers, the same rates apply. All charges are posted directly to your onboard account. No credit is granted for unused Time Plan minutes.

- 500 minutes for \$179
- 250 minutes for \$99
- 150 minutes for \$79
- 100 minutes for \$59
- Pay as you go \$0.79/minute
- Printing \$0.50/page
- Activation fee \$3.95

## Wireless Access Locations

Wireless service is available in most areas on the ship, including most suites.

## For iPad/iPhone/iPod Users

In order for your iPad/iPhone/iPod to work properly on the ship you would need to come and see Internet Manager who will adjust the settings for you. If the settings are not adjusted your iPad/iPhone/iPod will be disconnecting you all the time randomly. This issue comes from the coding which is in all apple devices, but once the settings are changed it will work just like any other wifi device.

## To change the settings yourself on your iPad/iPhone/iPod follow the below instructions:

1. Your iPad/iPhone/iPod will keep disconnecting you until you turn off "Autologin" in your settings:
  - a. Tap Settings > WiFi > Tap on (Ex: Island-Princess)
  - b. Tap on the blue arrow on the right of the network name. Make sure to only turn off Autologin.
  - c. Open Safari. In the address bar enter any address (Ex: google.com) and you will be redirected to the Login Page.
  - d. Make sure to have "Proxy" turned "Off".
2. If you can still not get connected to the (Ex: Island-Princess) you can try to renew your IP address:
  - a. Tap Settings > WiFi and then tap to switch it off and then back on. This will automatically renew your IP address.
  - b. If all the above did not help. Power down your iPad/iPhone/iPod and turn it on again. This should reset the settings and you could be able to follow the above steps and change the settings.



# Internet Services

## Using the Internet at Sea

Though cutting-edge satellite technology, the onboard Internet experience doesn't resemble the high-speed broadband Internet available on land. At home, to bring up a page, the data is sent via optical fiber to a local exchange located just around the corner from your house. At sea, the data is transmitted over the air from the ship to a satellite 22,000 miles above the Earth. The data then bounces down to an Earth routing station, where your request goes out to the world. The response takes the same 22,000-mile route back to bring you a newsfeed, web page or email you desire. The large distance may create a slight time delay we call latency; on the Internet, this delay may create a slower loading time for web pages, similar to voice delays on long distance calls.

## Will the Connection Improve When in Port?

Internet services are provided via satellite regardless of whether the ship is at sea or in port. Please prepare for the same experience when the ship is docked or at sea.

## Can't Send Email?

If you can receive but not send emails, Microsoft Outlook and other Mail client users may need to change the outgoing SMTP address to 172.31.0.2. VPN Access is limited. PPTP and IPsec type VPNs may not connect.

## Window Users:

Each laptop is configured differently and some settings may need to be changed to facilitate connectivity.

Try these suggestions:

1. Double-click on the "Wireless Connection" icon on the bottom right corner of the screen.
  - a. Select (Ex: Island-Princess). Check the "Allow me to Connect" box, then click "Connect"
  - b. Open your web browser and try to go to any web page (Ex: google.com) and it would bring you up to the login screen.
  - c. For the first time users click on the "New User" box and fill in all the information. If you have already used the Internet on this cruise the click on the "Returning User" fill in the information.
2. If you are using a program different then windows system tools to connect to the wifi:
  - a. Go to the bottom right corner and right click on your wireless program.
  - b. Search for available networks and once its found double click to connect or press the connect button.
  - c. Once connected save the profile so it will join the network automatically the next time.

## What do I do if I have done everything as described here but still can't log in?

If you get one of the messages below try the following steps:

- a) **Account not found:**
  - Check if you have typed your first and last name exactly as its written on your sail and sign card. Short names (Ex: Tim instead of Timothy) will not work.
  - Check if your cabin number is correct. It has to be in a following format: A123 (one letter for the deck and three numbers)
  - If you have two last names type them together without the space
- b) **Wrong or incorrect Password:**
  - Check if your date of birth has been entered correctly.
  - Your date of birth has to be entered in the US format and has to be two digits for the month two digits for the day and two digits for the year (Ex: 02/03/44)
- c) **If I am Platinum/Elite or staying in one of Princess suites and it says I have 0 minutes:**
  - Your complimentary minutes are still there. Just click on a Yes button to add additional minutes and it would offer your complimentary minutes on the next screen for \$0.00. You would need to check the box next to it and then press Purchase to connect.
  - If it offers to charge you after you pressed the Yes button and gives you options of a different time plans, come and see the Internet Manager for further assistance before you choose any plan.



# Princess Cruises TAX & DUTY FREE Order Form

## Liquor and Tobacco

### TAX AND DUTY FREE LIQUOR

VODKA					RUM				
	Princess Retail	US Sugg Retail**	Specials	Quantity		Princess Retail	US Sugg Retail**	Specials	Quantity
Absolut Blue	\$ 14.95	\$ 27.00	2 for \$21.99		Bacardi 8	\$ 22.95	\$ 30.00		
Absolut Citron	\$ 14.95	\$ 23.00	2 for \$21.99		Bacardi Flavor Mini Gift Pack	\$ 12.95	Duty Free Exclusive		
Absolut Pear	\$ 14.95	\$ 27.00	2 for \$21.99		Bacardi Limon	\$ 13.95	\$ 25.00	2 for \$23.99	
Absolut Mango	\$ 14.95	\$ 27.00	2 for \$21.99		Bacardi Superior (40 oz)	\$ 13.95	\$ 25.00	2 for \$19.99	
Absolut 100	\$ 25.95	\$ 36.00			Brugal	\$ 15.95	New		
Absolut Berri Acai	\$ 14.95	\$ 27.00	2 for \$21.99		Captain Morgan	\$ 11.95	\$ 25.00		
Absolut Glimmer	\$ 18.95	LTD Edition			Cruzan Banana Rum	\$ 11.95	\$ 21.00	2 for \$19.99	
Absolut Mini Flavor Pack	\$ 14.95	Duty Free Exclusive			Cruzan Coconut Rum	\$ 11.95	\$ 21.00	2 for \$19.99	
Grey Goose	\$ 36.95	\$ 43.00			Cruzan Mango Rum	\$ 11.95	\$ 21.00	2 for \$19.99	
Ketel 1 (Premium)	\$ 21.95	\$ 30.00	2 for \$34.99		Cruzan Pineapple Rum	\$ 11.95	\$ 21.00	2 for \$19.99	
Stolichnaya	\$ 10.95	\$ 32.00			Cruzan Rum Cruising Stick	\$ 12.95	Duty Free Exclusive		
Elite (Premium) by Stoli	\$ 47.95	\$ 76.00			Jamaican Appleton Rum VX	\$ 19.95	\$ 40.00	2 for \$21.99	
Smirnoff Red	\$ 11.95	\$ 17.50	2 for \$19.99		Malibu Coconut Rum	\$ 12.95	\$ 19.00		
Smirnoff Standard	\$ 19.95	\$ 35.00	2 for \$29.99		Mount Gay Eclipse	\$ 14.95	New		
Russian Standard Platinum	\$ 22.95	\$ 40.00	2 for \$34.99		Myers's Rum	\$ 15.95	\$ 28.00		
					Parrot Bay	\$ 15.95	\$ 24.00		
Smirnoff Twist - Citrus	\$ 11.95	\$ 17.50	2 for \$19.99	*	Pyrat XO Reserve	\$ 29.95	\$ 60.00		
Smirnoff Twist - Vanilla	\$ 11.95	\$ 17.50	2 for \$19.99	*					
Smirnoff Twist - Raspberry	\$ 11.95	\$ 17.50	2 for \$19.99	*	Tortuga Gold Rum	\$ 10.95	\$ 24.00	2 for \$18.99	
					Tortuga Light Rum	\$ 10.95	\$ 24.00	2 for \$18.99	
					Tortuga Coconut Rum	\$ 10.95	\$ 24.00	2 for \$18.99	
					Tortuga Rum Cream	\$ 14.95	NEW		
LIQUEURS					SCOTCH				
	Duty Free Price	US Sugg Retail**	Specials	Quantity		Princess Retail	US Sugg Retail**	Specials	Quantity
Amaretto Di Saronno	\$ 25.95	\$ 34.00			Johnnie Walker Red	\$ 22.95	\$ 29.00	2 for \$36.99	
Baileys	\$ 21.95	\$ 30.00	2 for \$39.99		Johnnie Walker Black	\$ 35.95	\$ 46.00		
Cointreau	\$ 28.95	\$ 39.00			Johnnie Walker 15 Years Malt	\$ 55.95	\$ 80.00		
Drambuie	\$ 32.95	\$ 45.00	\$ 21.99		Johnnie Walker Gold (750ml)	\$ 63.95	\$ 90.00		
Frangelico	\$ 23.95	\$ 36.00	2 for \$39.99		Johnnie Walker Blue (750ml)	\$ 189.95	\$ 255.00	\$144.99	
Grand Marnier	\$ 38.95	\$ 48.00			Johnnie Walker BlueElite Pack	\$ 174.95	New		
Kahlua	\$ 16.95	\$ 25.00			Chivas Regal	\$ 30.95	\$ 39.00		
Sambuca Romano	\$ 16.95	\$ 26.00			Chivas Royal Salute (700ml)	\$ 106.95	\$ 209.00		
Shenidan	\$ 26.95	Duty Free Exclusive			Dewars White Label (40 oz)	\$ 24.95	\$ 45.00		
Southern Comfort	\$ 17.95	\$ 24.50			Dewars Signature	\$ 135.95	\$ 264.00	\$124.99	
Tia Maria	\$ 18.95	\$ 29.00			Glenfiddich	\$ 34.95	\$ 50.00	2 for \$54.99	
					Macallan Select Oak	\$ 55.95	\$ 65.00		
WHISKEY & BOURBON					COGNAC				
	Princess Retail	US Sugg Retail**	Specials	Quantity		Princess Retail	US Sugg Retail**	Specials	Quantity
Canadian Whiskey	\$ 16.95	\$ 21.00	2 for \$24.99		Courvoisier VS 1 liter	\$ 38.95	\$ 49.00		
Jack Daniels	\$ 25.95	\$ 32.00			Courvoisier VSOP 1 liter	\$ 44.95	\$ 52.00		
Jameson Irish Whiskey	\$ 21.95	\$ 39.00	2 for \$29.99		Courvoisier XO 1 liter	\$ 129.95	\$ 159.00	2 for \$229.99	
Jim Beam	\$ 14.95	\$ 16.00			Hennessy VS	\$ 41.95	New		
Maker's Mark	\$ 29.95	\$ 45.00			Hennessy Black	\$ 54.95	New		
Seagram's 7	\$ 13.95	\$ 19.00							
Seagram's Crown Royal	\$ 23.95	\$ 31.00	2 for \$39.99		Remy Martin XO 700ml	\$ 108.95	\$ 154.00		
Seagram's VO	\$ 12.95	\$ 37.00			Remy Martin VSOP	\$ 47.95	\$ 80.00		
GIN					TEQUILA				
	Princess Retail	US Sugg Retail**	Specials	Quantity		Princess Retail	US Sugg Retail**	Specials	Quantity
Beehiveater	\$ 14.95	\$ 25.00			Cuervo 1800 (750ml)	\$ 22.95	\$ 37.00		
Bombay Sapphire	\$ 21.95	\$ 31.00	2 for \$39.99		Jose Cuervo Gold	\$ 17.95	\$ 33.00	2 for \$29.99	
Gordons	\$ 12.95	\$ 17.00			Patron Silver (750ML)	\$ 40.95	\$ 50.00		
Tanqueray	\$ 18.95	\$ 30.00	2 for \$29.99		Patron Anejo (750ml)	\$ 47.95	\$ 55.00		
					Patron Reposado (750 ml)	\$ 46.95	\$ 60.00		
LIQUOR PACKAGE									
	Princess Retail	US Sugg Retail**	Specials	Quantity					
Padded leak-proof bag	\$ 1.75	\$ 4.95	3 for \$4.50						

\*\*Average US Suggested Price

\*LAST OF STOCK. LIMITED QUANTITIES.

### TAX AND DUTY FREE TOBACCO

BENSON & HEDGES					MARLBORO				
	Princess Retail	US Sugg Retail**	Specials	Quantity		Princess Retail	US Sugg Retail**	Specials	Quantity
B&H 100's Premium Box	\$ 31.95	\$ 69.00	2 for \$55.00		Marlboro Gold 100 Pack Box	\$ 31.95	\$ 57.00	2 for \$55.00	
B&H 100's Deluxe Box	\$ 31.95	\$ 69.00	2 for \$55.00		Marlboro Gold Pack Flip Top Box	\$ 31.95	\$ 57.00	2 for \$55.00	
B&H Menthol 100's Luxury Box	\$ 31.95	\$ 69.00	2 for \$55.00		Marlboro 100's Flip Top Box	\$ 31.95	\$ 57.00	2 for \$55.00	
VIRGINIA SLIMS									
	Princess Retail	US Sugg Retail**	Specials	Quantity					
Virginia Slims Gold Pack	\$ 31.95	\$ 69.00	2 for \$55.00		Marlboro Gold Pack Flip Top 100 Box	\$ 31.95	\$ 57.00	2 for \$55.00	
Virginia Slims Menthol Gold Pack	\$ 31.95	\$ 69.00	2 for \$55.00		Marlboro Menthol Gold Pack Box	\$ 31.95	\$ 57.00	2 for \$55.00	
					Marlboro Jumbo	\$ 31.95	Duty Free Exclusive	2 for \$55.00	
Imperial									
	Princess Retail	US Sugg Retail**	Specials	Quantity					
Golden Virginia	\$ 32.95		2 for 39.99		Marlboro Silver Pack Jumbo	\$ 31.95	Duty Free Exclusive	2 for \$55.00	*
Lambert & Butler Regular	\$ 32.95		2 for 39.99						
Regal King Size	\$ 32.95		2 for 39.99						
Superkings Regular	\$ 32.95		2 for 39.99						
MERIT									
	Princess Retail	US Sugg Retail**	Specials	Quantity					
Merit Blue Pack	\$ 31.95	\$ 66.00	2 for \$55.00						

PASSENGER NAME (please print)

PASSENGER SIGNATURE

STATEROOM NUMBER

TOTAL BOTTLES ORDERED

TOTAL AMOUNT IN DOLLARS

Please return completed form to the Liquor Shop.

All Orders are subject to Availability.

Orders will be delivered to your stateroom the night prior to final disembarkation.

Save Up To  
60% off Suggested U.S. Retail  
Tax and Duty Free

Princess Guarantee-We will Match the Published Price on any identical item found in Port.





### Aruba at a glance

**Founded:** While native tribes from Venezuela flocked to Aruba as early as 1000 A.D., Europeans did not discover the island until 1499, with the explorations of Amerigo Vespucci and Alonso de Ojeda. After years of colonial rule, it was not until 1986 that Aruba became its own country, although it still remains a Dutch protectorate.

**Region:** Located in the southern Caribbean, Aruba is 20 miles long (69 square miles) and lies north of Venezuela and east of Colombia.

**Population:** 103,000 (est. 2009).

**Climate:** You can rely on the weather in Aruba to be warm, dry, and sunny. Due to a tropical marine climate, temperatures remain stable around a pleasant 82°F. It lies outside the hurricane belt.

**Language:** Dutch/Papiamentu (local dialect)

#### Some useful words:

Yes.....Ja/Si

No.....Nee/Nô

Please.....Alstubliet/Fabor

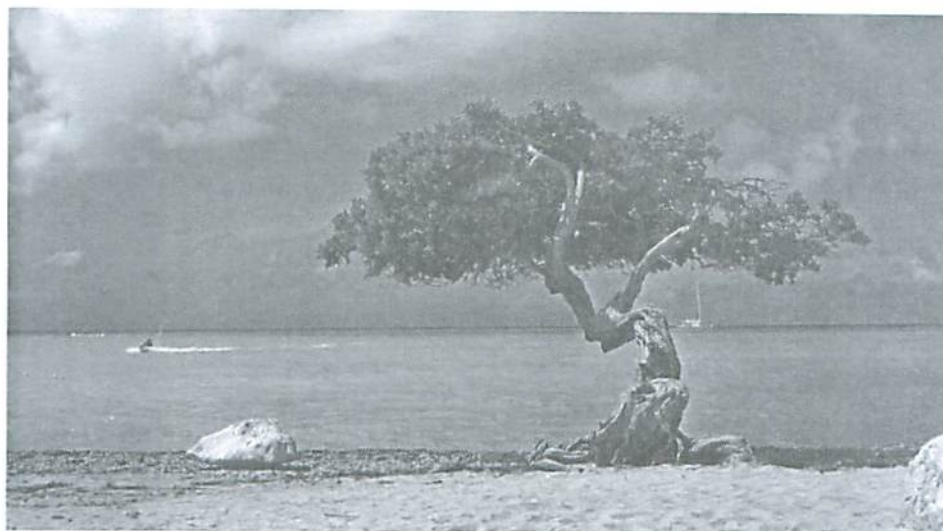
Thank you.....Dank u/Danki

Excuse me....Neem me niet kwalijk/èkskius

**Currency:** Aruban florin (\$1.78 florins = \$1.00 USD) The dollar is accepted everywhere, along with credit cards.

**Local cuisine:** Some of the best and most diverse in the Caribbean, the cuisine is mostly influenced by the Netherlands and other parts of Europe, South America, and the Caribbean itself. Try pan bati (a pancake-like bread) or keshi yena (a baked medley of Gouda cheese, spices, and meat with a heavy brown sauce). Popular seafood options include red snapper, mahi mahi and grouper.

**Tipping:** Suggested tipping is 15-20% for good service.



The divi-divi tree is a common sight, blown on its side by the trade winds.

## The best of Aruba

Don't miss out on the top Points of Interest in this port —  
 Book a Princess Excursion and experience them for yourself!

### 1 California Lighthouse

Perched on a high elevation and named after the "S.S. California," which sunk off the coast of Aruba, this lighthouse was built in 1910, and offers stunning views of the island and coastline.

### 2 Oranjestad

Oranjestad, Aruba's largest port, is also the island's capital and offers the best shopping experience on its main street. But is also known for its impressive Dutch Colonial architecture.

### 3 The Antilla Shipwreck

The 400-foot *Antilla* is one of the Caribbean's largest shipwrecks and also one of its most popular attractions. It was sunk during World War II and is home to many kinds of exotic sea life.

### 4 Natural Bridge

The Natural Bridge and Baby Natural Bridge are two stunning rock and coral formations. The Natural Bridge fell into the sea in 2005 but the smaller bridge remains a must-see island highlight.

### 5 Ayo and Casibari Rock Formations

These dramatic formations are shaped by boulders, some the size of small houses and weighing several tons. Arawak Indians would visit in order to hear incoming thunderstorms and draw on the rocks.

### 6 Arikok National Park

Aruba's National Park is home to spectacular cacti, flora and fauna that flourish in this desert-like environment. Along with the wind-swept divi-divi trees, wild donkeys and iguanas also live here.

### 7 Beaches

Aruba is famous for gorgeous, palm-tree lined white sandy beaches which are home to calm clear waters, making them perfect locations for swimming, snorkeling and sunbathing.

### 8 Butterfly Farm

Aruba's Butterfly Farm is home to hundreds of exotic butterflies who fly freely within large meshed enclosures. Witness all stages of their life cycle and with guidance, handle these tiny creatures.



# Aruba

Known for its stunning beaches, Aruba impresses with treasures both in the sea and on land

With its unbeatable beaches and constant sunshine, it should come as no surprise that Aruba is the most visited island in the Dutch Caribbean.

In the capital of Oranjestad, enjoy the sight of Aruba's colorful markets and impressive Dutch colonial buildings, and find out why the capital has been described as "Holland meets Disney Fantasia." The town is known for its shopping, so make sure to fit in some retail therapy, but also take time to relax in peaceful Wilhelmina Park, with its tropical gardens and abundance of iguanas.

Afterward, drive through Frenchman's Pass, the legendary passage where 17th century invading French pirates were confronted by native Indians. Moving on, visit the picturesque Alto Vista Chapel. This house of worship built by Domingo Antonio Silvestre in 1952 is where Spanish missionaries supposedly converted the island's Indians to Christianity.

Whether you are a family looking for a day of fun and adventure together or a couple seeking to escape the busy public beaches, De Palm Island offers something for everyone. Enjoy snorkeling, swimming, sunbathing, banana boat rides and a game of beach volleyball. Your unique 'passport' to the island also includes snorkeling equipment and lessons. Lounge chairs, freshwater showers, complimentary alcoholic beverages and soft drinks are provided, as is a Caribbean buffet lunch.

## Stunning shores

Most of Aruba's visitors come seeking one thing: its legendary beaches. Palm Beach, with its white sand and blue water, has made countless magazine "best beaches of the world" lists. If you want to do more than just kick back and sunbathe, recreational options here also include sailing and fishing. Some of the hotels are separated from the beach by flowering gardens, which are striking with the bright colors of their lush vegetation, since the island is so dry.

In addition to Palm Beach, the Turquoise Coast (which runs along Aruba's western and southern beaches) is also home to the quieter Eagle Beach, further away from the hotel zone.

## Tales below the sea

While Aruba's beaches are perhaps its biggest draw, various sights in the area paint a picture of the history of the surrounding waters. The California Lighthouse is named after the "S.S. California," which sank off the coast of Aruba in 1908, but the legacy lives on in this silent sentry. From the lighthouse, you will have plenty of time to admire stunning island views.

The "Antilla" sank during World War II and is one of the Caribbean's largest shipwrecks. It lies at a depth of 55 feet, and the parts of it that can readily be seen from the surface are often home to resting pelicans. The wreck attracts



Oranjestad has an excellent collection of shopping centers.

hundreds of breeds of striking tropical fish, while many parts of the ship are overgrown with sponges and other marine plants.

If you take the plunge in the "Atlantis" submarine, you will have the chance to view fascinating coral formations, a mysterious sunken airplane, or the newly sunken coaster "Morgenster" up close. You will also discover the many colorful fish that inhabit these waters.

## Hidden inland gems

Aruba is known for its crystal blue waters and white-sand beaches, but you should also visit the island's "cunucu", or unspoiled countryside—perhaps on a nature walk. At Arikok National Park, view the fascinating flora and fauna of this desert-like environment, including wild donkeys, iguanas, cacti and the famous divi-divi trees. The dramatic Casibari Rock formations are a shrub-covered landscape shaped by boulders, some the size and weight of small houses.

Heading to the north coast, you will be able to explore one of Aruba's most popular sights, the sea-worn Natural Bridge that collapsed in 2005, and the still intact Baby Natural Bridge, an arch carved out of rock and coral. From there, you can head to the informative Ostrich Farm and learn about these amazing creatures. Wildlife lovers should also stop by the tropical gardens of the Butterfly Farm, where you can view hundreds of exotic butterflies flying freely within large meshed enclosures, and witness all stages of their life cycle.

While any trip to Aruba should naturally be spent on its spectacular beaches, make time to explore underwater and inland gems as well.





# Did you know?

## No construction zone

Aruba remains safe from overdevelopment, as a moratorium on new hotel construction in the past decade has limited new resorts from coming up.

## Wild things

Arikok National Park makes up approximately 20% of Aruba's land, and is home to many species unique to the island, including the Aruban whiptail lizard, cat-eyed snake, and parakeet.

## The party season

The highlight of Aruba's winter season is Carnival, which takes place in January and February. Revelers enjoy song and dance, parades, and costumes.

## De Palm Island

Just a 5-minute boat ride from the mainland, this attraction features various water sports including helmet diving and snorkeling.

## Take the Plunge

Stay dry when you board the "Atlantis" submarine. It's the real thing, diving about 100-feet.

## Feathered friends

Aruba is home to ostriches! Animal lovers will enjoy a tour of one of the island's delightful ostrich farms, and those brave enough can even feed these fascinating, flightless birds.

## Nature's guide

The island's trademark bent-over divi-divi trees are a natural compass as they only ever point in a southwesterly direction due to the trade winds.

## Titanic connection

The "S.S. California," the California Lighthouse's namesake, received distress signals from the ill-fated "Titanic" before it tragically sunk in 1912.



Relaxing amongst the palms

## Practical Information

### Shore Excursion departures:

Passengers will meet at a specific location. Please refer to your tour ticket and/or Princess Patter for the place and time. It's always recommended that you drink bottled water while in port.

**Docking:** Your Princess ship docks in the capital Oranjestad. No taxi is required to get to town. You can easily walk to nearby shops, casinos and restaurants.

**How to get to town:** The main shopping areas of Oranjestad are all within walking distance from the port.

**Taxis:** Taxis can be flagged down on the street that runs alongside the port.

Rates are regulated by the government. Vehicles are unmetered.

**Note:** *Taxi drivers are known to refuse transporting those with wet bathing suits.*

**Beaches:** Some of the Caribbean's best stretches of white sand are found along Eagle Beach and Palm Beach, less than 20 minutes from the pier. Both are always hopping in the hotel zone with bars and rental sports available. Moomba Beach is featured on the Beach Break Tour (AUA-280) and takes the hassle out of transportation.

**Shopping:** Best buys include fine crystal, leather goods and clothing. Monday through Saturday 9:00 am to 6:00 pm

**Banks:** There are banks located in the Royal Plaza Mall. Hours are 8:00 am to 3:00 pm Monday to Friday.

**Post Office:** There is post office located in the Royal Plaza Mall. Hours are 8:00 am to 3:00 pm Monday to Friday.

**Time Zone:** Atlantic Standard time

**Princess Cruises Agent:** In case of an emergency while you are ashore, please contact:

Armada Port Agency  
(297) 593-1187





Points of Interest

- 1 California Lighthouse
- 2 Oranjestad
- 3 The "Antilla" Shipwreck
- 4 Natural Bridge
- 5 Ayo and Casibari Rock
- Formations
- 6 Arikok National Park
- 7 Beaches
- 8 Butterfly Farm





# Shopping Spotlight

PRINCESS CRUISES  
escape completely

Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.

Aruba

## From The Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host



You've arrived in Aruba, where you will be greeted by colorful shore-front shops and fuzzy cacti juxtaposed with the pristine beaches. You can explore the famous

Natural Bridges, feast on Keshi Yena, an island specialty, or listen in as the locals speak English, Dutch, Spanish, and Papaminto, sometimes all in the same sentence.

Remember - this cruise Aruba will be your only chance for tax & duty free savings ashore, so be sure to make time to shop!

## Featured Port Events

### Diamonds International

Shopping Party 8:00am - 9:00am  
Today is the perfect day to make your diamond dreams come true. Upgrade your existing diamond or choose from 100s of stones and settings to create your dream piece. Shop with Bea at Aruba's biggest store for diamonds, jewelry, and watches. Drop by at any time to enter the raffle to win a designer diamond heart necklace. Ask for your FREE charm bracelet. Show your map before 10:00am to receive a dolphin charm for free.

### Milano Diamond Gallery

Wine and Cheese Shopping Party 10:00am - 10:15am  
Free Tiffany-style heart bracelet during the shopping party  
Live raffle 10:15am -  
Must be present to win  
Visit the store and pick up your free Aruba lithograph.

Princess Shopping Host  
Desk Hours 7:30pm - 8:30pm  
Facets Boutique, Deck 6 Midship

## What to See and Do Downtown

- 1) See your Princess Shopping Host on the gangway before heading ashore.
- 2) Remember to pick up money-saving VIP cards and coupons.
- 3) Walk through the cruise ship terminal and make a right on L.G. Smith Boulevard for all the guaranteed stores, famous architecture, waterfront, bars, and restaurants.

## Shopping Checklist

Find the best deals on the designer brands listed below at the guaranteed shops!

Ammolite by Korite jewelry	1	Kabana jewelry	9
Balissima jewelry	6a 6b	Marahago jewelry	1
Cafe Diamonds	10	Mark Henry Alexandrite	7
Crown of Light diamonds	1 3	Movado watches	3 15
DiVersa jewelry	6a 6b	Parazul handbags	2 5
Ernst Benz watches	3	Passion Cut diamonds	6a 6b
Fendi watches	3 23	Philip Stein watches	1 3 5 10
Forevermark diamonds	1	Raymond Weil watches	8 15
Fruitz watches	1 8 10	Rebecca jewelry	3
Gift Collection jewelry	1 3	Roberto Coin jewelry	1 3 15
Glam Rock watches	9	Safi Kilima jewelry	1 2 3
Hearts On Fire diamonds	9	Seah watches	5
Ivanka Trump jewelry	1 3	Unity Diamonds	7
John Hardy jewelry	1 3 15		

See shopping map inside for corresponding store locations

## Best Buys

Diamonds International **1**  
Tru Bleu Collection Pendant, Ring, or Earrings for \$499 or Complete Set for \$1,399  
Tanzanite International **2**  
Safi Kilima Ring, Pendant, and Earrings for \$499  
Diamonds International Watch & Design **3**  
Philip Stein watches for \$505  
Milano Diamond Gallery **7**  
2 Ct. Look Diamond Pendant in 14K Gold for \$899  
Del Sol **11**  
Solize™ Polarized Sunglasses for \$45 - Lifetime Guaranteed  
Effy Jewelers **6a 6b**  
DiVersa Diamond Earrings for \$695  
Pearl Gems **13**  
White Cultured Pearl Strand and Studs for \$69

Little Switzerland **15**  
"Impulse" Swarovski crystal key chains 2 for \$20  
Noble Jewelers **9**  
Hearts On Fire Diamond Aruba pendant with Chain for \$249  
Kay's Fine Jewelry **10**  
Tanzanite Set (Pendant, Ring, Earrings) for \$299  
Colombian Emeralds International **8**  
Palm Tree Pendant in Emeralds, Diamonds, or Black Diamonds for \$499  
Artistic Fine Jewelry **12**  
Sterling Silver Stud Earrings in Colored Semi Precious Stones for \$39  
Diamante Jewels & Time **18**  
Diamond Studs for \$99

DIAMONDS<sup>®</sup>  
INTERNATIONAL

EFFY  
JEWELERS

MILANO  
DIAMOND GALLERY

KAY'S  
FINE JEWELRY

COLOMBIAN EMERALDS<sup>®</sup>  
INTERNATIONAL



## Diamonds International 1

Most Recommended Store in the Caribbean for your Diamonds

- Official DTC Sightholder: Largest selection and savings on loose and set diamonds
- Diamonds: Crown of Light, Forevermark, The 88 Cut, O Diamond, Lauren G Adams
- Lifetime Diamond Upgrades: Trade in your diamond for a bigger, brighter diamond
- Certified GIA/EGL Appraisals: Graduate gemologists and master jewelers on staff
- Design Your Dream Piece of Jewelry: Select your diamond, choose the mounting

## Tanzanite International 2

Most Recommended Store in the Caribbean for your Tanzanite

- Tanzanite One Sightholder: Buy direct from the source at incredible prices
- Safi Kilima Designer Tanzanite: Kibo, Mawenzi, Shira and the new Mlima collection
- Incredible Selection: Thousands of loose tanzanite, ranging from 1 to over 100 carats
- Authentic Tanzanite: Every stone comes with a certificate of authenticity
- Don't miss this opportunity to see their hottest Safi Kilima Couture collection

## Diamonds International Watch & Design 3

Most Recommended Store in the Caribbean for your Designer Watches and Jewelry

- Designer Jewelry: Gift Collection, Ivanka Trump, John Hardy, Ammolite by Korite, Roberto Coin, Asher Collection, Yvel, Marahago Larimar, Judith Ripka, Pianegonda, Charles Krypel, Rebecca
- Fine Timepieces: Hublot, Breitling, Bentley for Breitling, Bulova, Ebel, Movado, ESQ by Movado, Fendi, Philip Stein, Fruit, Gucci, Hamilton, Longines, Ernst Benz, Baume & Mercier, Bertolucci
- Breitling Showroom: Largest selection of Breitling and Breitling for Bentley

## Hublot Boutique 4

See the New and Incredible Crown of Light Watch

- Each watch combines traditional watch making with new age materials
- Cutting edge 21st Century timepieces for both men and women
- Hublot Crown of Light Watch and Hublot Big Bang Collection
- Each staff member is a Hublot trained expert

## Diamonds International Collection 5

Designer Showroom at Duty-Free Prices

- Designers: Honora pearls, Caribbean Topaz, Marahago Larimar, Talexia, Baccio charms
- Great Value on Diamonds for Less: Get a 3ct look for a 1ct price
- Parazul Shop in Shop: Featuring Parazul handbags and accessories

## Effy Jewelers 6a 6b

Exclusive Retailers of DiVersa, Balissima and Passion Cut Diamonds

- DiVersa by Effy: Only changeable jewelry brand with a lifetime guarantee
- DiVersa's Quadra collection showcases 4 looks in 1 – This is jewelry in motion
- Balissima: Handcrafted yet affordable sterling silver and gold with gemstones
- Passion Cut Diamonds: Take the Passion Cut Challenge to see the difference
- Ask how to start your gemstone collection for free

## Milano Diamond Gallery 7

The Home of Big Looks for Less!

- Unity Collection: High quality diamond brand at affordable pricing for everyone
- Exceptional Specials: Diamond studs, tanzanite pendant, 1 Ct. diamond pyramid ring
- Color your World: Try on exquisite natural fancy intense yellow diamonds
- From the Mines to Market: Luscious blue tanzanite, sapphires, emeralds and more
- "Dreams within Reach": 22 Ct. "Look" Unity diamond tennis bracelet

## Colombian Emeralds International 8

Member of Dufry Group, a Swiss Retailer with Over 1,160 Stores in 45 Countries

- Confidence: Over 40 years of valued global service offering a 90-day replacement guarantee and 'Best Price' promise
- Jewelry: Philippe Charriol, Scott Kay, DeLatori, Trollbeads, Lana Jewelry, Damiani
- Watches: TAG Heuer, Raymond Weil, Fruit, Bulova, Baume & Mercier, Longines
- Tax-free, duty-free, and hassle-free shopping

## Noble Jewelers 9

Noble Jewelers has some of the largest selections of Hearts On Fire diamond jewelry in the Caribbean. Other sought-after jewelry pieces include 14K and 18K gold fine jewelry, large selection of blue and white diamonds, and black and white diamond jewelry. Feast your eyes on emerald, ruby, sapphire and semiprecious jewelry.

Exclusive Retailer for the World's Most Perfectly Cut Diamond, Hearts On Fire

- One of the largest selections of Hearts on Fire in the Caribbean for the last 14 years
- Loose GIA/EGL Certified Diamonds: Choose from 500 contemporary settings.
- Wide selection of blue diamond jewelry
- Large selection of tanzanite jewelry and Kabana jewelry

## Kay's Fine Jewelry 10

Luxury with a Family Touch

- Diamonds: Fancy yellow, blue, pink, chocolate & black - Largest selection of fancy colors
- Large collection of settings: your diamond can be reset while you watch
- Designer Jewelry: Hidalgo & Trollbeads
- Largest Selection of Gold Jewelry: Chains, bracelets, earrings and charms
- We have it all: Colored gemstones, Tanzanite, Rubies, Sapphires in every color, Alexandrite and Larimar

## Del Sol 11

World's Largest Color-Change Retailer; Gifts Guaranteed to Make You Say Wow!

- Just Add Sun!®: See all Del Sol products change vibrant colors outside in the sun
- New Color-Changing Apparel: New Sol Signature™ T-shirts and beach cover-ups
- New Solize™: New polarized sunglasses with lifetime guarantee even if you lose them
- New Nail Polish and Hair Accessories: New styles, colors and options for every occasion

## Artistic Fine Jewelry 12

Same Owners, Same Service since 1969

- Skagen, Citizen Eco Drive, Festina and Chase-Durer watches
- Lucky Stone and Australian Opal in silver and gold settings
- Drip-dry tablecloths and other items with hand embroidery
- Nao by Lladro porcelain and Armani figurines; Free internet

## Pearl Gems 13

Diamonds and Pearls

- Pearls: Large selection of all varieties of pearls; Custom stringing available
- Diamonds: Simon G., certified loose diamonds, fancy yellow, black, blue, champagne
- Silver jewelry by Thomas Sabo, Chamilia, Honora, Chamilia, Rosato and Samuel B.
- Bulova and Bulova Accutron watches

## Jewelers Warehouse 14

The Island's Value Leader

- Up to 50% off quality jewelry and fine watches
- All jewelry comes with a certified appraisal at time of purchase.
- Diamonds, emeralds, rubies, sapphires, pearls, tanzanite, Italian gold jewelry
- Fashion Watches: Seiko, Citizen, Guess and Wenger

## Little Switzerland 15

Serving the Caribbean for Over 50 Years!

- Featuring: Tiffany & Co. Boutique, Breitling Boutique and Omega Boutique
- TAG Heuer, Zenith, Citizen, Movado, Tissot, Rado, Baume & Mercier, Raymond Weil
- Roberto Coin, John Hardy, Marco Bicego, Ippolita, MCL, Miriam Salat, H. Stern, Swarovski
- Impulse "LS for Less" Shop: Sterling silver, gemstone jewelry and gifts under \$50

## Little Holland/ Piraña Joe 16

Linens and More Since 1925

- Linens: Wide selection of doilies, runners, placemats and tablecloths
- Piraña Joe: Colorful Caribbean themed T-Shirts and gifts
- Souvenirs: Blue Delft, rum cakes and more

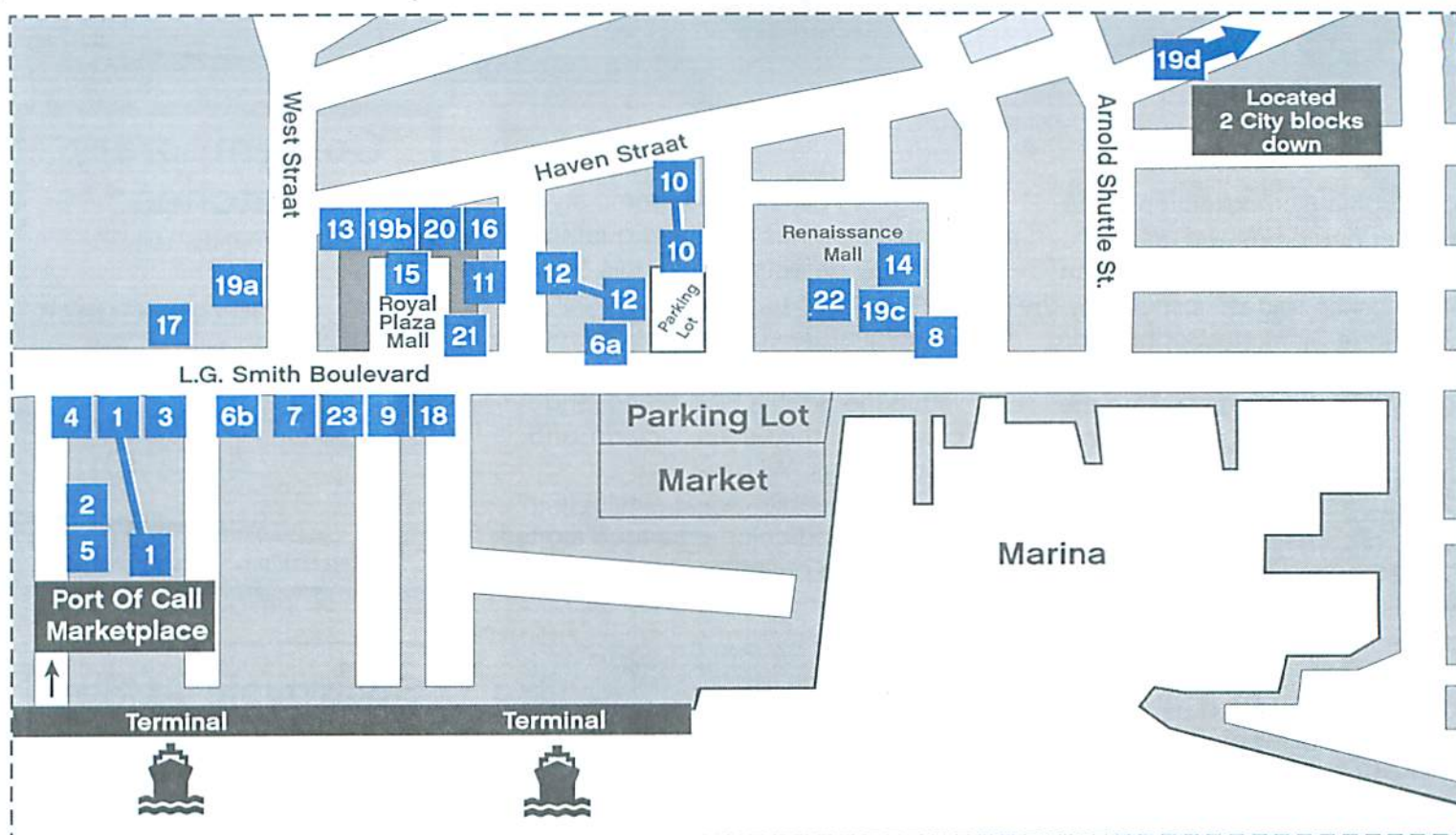
## Touch of Gold 17

Renowned for Exceptional Quality, Good Value and Excellent Customer Service

- Diamonds: GIA and EGL certified loose diamonds, canary yellow and colored diamonds
- Fine Designer Jewelry: Hidalgo, Soho, Fope, Cede, Natalie K, Barry Kronen And Bloom
- Gemstones and Coins: Rubies, emeralds, sapphires, alexandrite, U.S. gold coins, shipwreck coins
- Timepieces: Michel Herbelin and Wenger







### Diamante Jewels & Time <sup>18</sup>

Exclusive Dealer for Endless Diamonds and Pandora

- Wide Range of Gemstones: Tanzanite, sapphires, emeralds, rubies
- Authorized retailer for Royal Star, certified laser inscribed diamonds and jewels
- Brand Watches: Fendi, Citizen, Seiko, Skagen, Guess, GC watches
- GIA/EGF certified diamonds ranging from 1/2 carat and up

### Dufry Duty-Free <sup>19a 19b 19c 19d</sup>

A World of Shopping Guaranteed by Global Customer Service

- Exclusive brands at unbeatable prices
- Largest variety of perfumes and cosmetics, alcohol, tobacco and confectionary
- In over 40 countries around the globe with over 1,100 shops and at over 140 airports and seaports
- Dedicated to guaranteed satisfaction

### La Casa Del Habano <sup>20</sup>

- Cuban Cigar\* Brands: Cohiba, Montecristo, Romero y Julieta, Partagas
- Walk In Humidor: Guaranteed freshness and authenticity for connoisseurs
- Lighters, cutters, humidors and more accessories
- Please Note: United States Customs prohibits the entry of Cuban cigars into the United States

### Swatch Kiosk <sup>21</sup>

Swiss Made – Water Resistant – Shock Resistant

- Swatch features original fun and innovative designs.
- Skin Collection: The thinnest plastic watch in the world
- Irony Collection: His/hers stainless steel and aluminum watches
- Flik Flak: Swiss learning/reading watches for children

### Furla Boutique <sup>22</sup>

Fine Italian Leather

- For Women: Handbags, wallets, beauty cases, pouches, belts, accessories
- For Men: Handbags, wallets, crossover bags, satchels, laptop bags, belts
- Closed on Sundays

### Rams Bijoux Jewelers <sup>23</sup>

Exclusive Dealer for Tolkowski Ideal Cut Diamonds

- Hearts and Arrows diamonds by Tolkowski Ideal Cut Diamonds
- Large selection of diamond jewelry with lifetime upgrades
- Blue and rainbow sapphires, Honora pearls, emeralds and tanzanite
- Watches: Guess, Sector, Roberto Cavalli, Moschino, DHC Swiss Army

## Port Shopping Guarantee

Shop with confidence, knowing that all merchants on this map have been carefully selected and each offers a 60-day guarantee to cruise line guests.\*

If a problem arises after your cruise but within 60 days of the purchase date, please contact the Customer Relations Department at Onboard Media. Shop with confidence, knowing that all merchants on this map have been carefully selected and each offers a 60-day guarantee to cruise line guests.

Onboard Media, Inc. | 1691 Michigan Ave. | Suite 600, Miami Beach, FL 33139  
Phone: (305) 673-0400 | Toll Free: (800) 396-2999 | Fax: (305) 673-2741  
E-mail: [shoppingissues@onboard.com](mailto:shoppingissues@onboard.com)  
Hours: Monday – Thursday, 9:00am – 6:00pm; Friday 9:00am – 5:30pm EST

\* All participating merchants will repair or replace any unsatisfactory item, except for watches and excluding cases of buyer's negligence, buyer's remorse or lost or stolen merchandise. Watches and other branded merchandise will be repaired or replaced by the brand service centers. For purposes of determining quality and value of jewelry, only appraisals of replacement value for insurance purposes will be accepted. The appraisal must come from a gem laboratory or an independent graduate gemologist appraiser, not affiliated with jewelry retailing. Valuation comparisons of watches and other branded merchandise must be based on retail prices offered by authorized brand retailers. All returns must be authorized by the merchant. Please ask about individual store return policies before you buy. Merchandise must be inspected immediately by the purchaser upon receipt of items. All references to gemstone carat weight in printed material and/or verbal promotions are approximate; actual carat weight can be provided by participating merchants. The port shopping program is operated by Onboard Media, Inc., which stands behind all customer relations claims relating to the guarantee. Participating merchants have paid an advertising fee to Onboard Media for inclusion in this program. If you become aware of a problem during your cruise, please contact the Port and Shopping Concierge onboard for immediate assistance.



# Back Onboard Tonight

## Sophia Fiori Collection

The Sophia Fiori collection is the number one promoted colored diamond brand in the Caribbean and Alaskan trades. Inspired by the blue Hope Diamond, Sophia Fiori introduced blue diamonds at the turn of the millennium, taking the jewelry industry by storm. Since then, blue diamonds are the most sought after colored diamonds in the world. The Sophia Fiori Collection is unmatched in value as well as its classic style with a modern twist. By importing diamonds straight from mines around the world and hand-setting each piece of jewelry, the products are manufactured at significant cost-saving which is passed onto the Passenger. The Sophia Fiori assortment includes earrings, bracelets, pendants, and rings. The Sophia Fiori collection consists of 70% blue diamonds and 30% clear diamonds set in 14k White and Yellow gold, and is comprised of three categories: Signature,

Designer Fashion, and Promo styles. Sophia Fiori has a lifetime guarantee from any defects in materials or workmanship under normal wear. The Signature collection is the most popular and advertised category within the Sophia Fiori brand, and consists of the Venus, Victoria, and Flower rings. All have interchangeable bands available in sapphire and color enhanced stones that can be purchased separately or as a set.

### Featured Events:

#### Rum Tasting Event!

1:30pm • Wheelhouse Lounge • Deck 7

#### Majestic Emeralds & Imperial Diopside Event

Enter to Win FREE Jewelry.  
2:30pm • Wheelhouse Lounge • Deck 7

## Contemporary Watches

(Tax- & Duty-Free)



**Citizen, Guess & Fossil**

Save Up To  
**40% Off**

U.S. Suggested Retail

Sailing-11:30pm • Facets • Deck 6

## Swarovski At Sea

Fine Austrian Crystal Gifts & Jewelry



- Save an **Extra 10% Off** \$150 or more
- Save an **Extra 15% Off** \$250 or more
- Save an **Extra 20% Off** \$450 or more

Sailing-11:30pm • Meridian Bay • Deck 6

## Liquor Savings

Save an extra  
**10% off**

your tax- and duty-free purchase of any two or more bottles of liquor with your Passport to Value coupon.

**Calypso Cove • Deck 6**

## Boxed Watch Sets

Was \$60.00

Now  
**\$19.99**

**3 Hours Only**



**2:00pm - 5:00pm**  
**Atrium • Deck 6**



# Aruba

## Shore Excursion Order Form

Monday 30th April 2012

Dock Times: 7:00am - 12:30pm

### Top Points of Interest

- |                           |                                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 California Lighthouse   | 5 Ayo and Casibari Rock Formations |
| 2 Oranjestad              | 6 Arikok National Park             |
| 3 The "Antilla" Shipwreck | 7 Beaches                          |
| 4 Natural Bridge          | 8 Butterfly Farm                   |

### Activity Levels

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| <b>E</b>   | Easy              |
| <b>M</b>   | Moderate          |
| <b>S</b>   | Strenuous         |
|  | Wheelchair Access |

### Badges

- |            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| <b>MP</b>  | Most Popular        |
| <b>C</b>   | Connoisseur         |
| <b>KF</b>  | Kid-Friendly        |
| <b>OBP</b> | Off the Beaten Path |
| <b>WHS</b> | World Heritage Site |

- |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  Meal |  Snack |  Shopping |  Audio |  Featured on Reflections DVD |
|--|--|---|--|--|

### Passenger Information

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Deck / stateroom number \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Charge each person in stateroom separately? ☐ Yes

**Place form in the drop box at the tour desk on Deck 5.**

**Important notice:** By signing this order form and/or participating in an activity, each participant agrees to be bound by all Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions, which affect each participant's legal rights. Please carefully read the Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions below.

**Terms and Conditions:** In selling shore excursions and other activities, Princess Cruises acts only as an agent for independent tour operators. Participation in shore excursions shall be conclusive evidence of your acceptance of the Terms and Conditions set forth in the cruise ticket passage contract, the shore excursion tour ticket and other documents, including the independent tour operator's own Terms and Conditions, which expressly release Princess Cruises and the tour operator from any liability for participation and otherwise affect each participant's legal rights. PLEASE READ THESE DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO PARTICIPATING.

**Closing time for cancellations:**  
**Apr. 29th, 2012, 11am**

### Sightseeing & City Tours

#### Island Highlights & Beach: AUA-100 **MP**

1 2 4 5 7 **E**

Get an overview of Aruba's natural beauty! Board your air-conditioned transportation and drive through the Eagle and Palm Beach on your way to the scenic California Lighthouse for a panoramic view of the island. Your tour will then take you through the heart of Aruba to the North coast where you will see the Fallen Natural bridge and the Baby Natural bridge. Next it is off to the Casibari Rock formations, where the landscape is shaped by huge boulders the size of small houses. The last stop is at a beautiful beach for swimming or relaxing.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
100A	7:30am	11:30am	___ x \$59	___ x \$49

**Note:** Tour sequence may vary, but the beach stop will always be last, in case of rough sea conditions, the beach stop may be cancelled with alternative stops offered. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and sunscreen. Beach chairs are available to rent at own expense. Restrooms are not available at the beach. Restrooms are available at the Natural Bridge ruins for 50 cents, a local custom. It is a 250 yard walk to the beach.

#### California Lighthouse, Ostrich Farm & Shopping: AUA-230

1 2 4 5 **E**

Drive approximately 35 minutes to California Lighthouse through arid terrain home of cacti and divi-divi trees. Continue on to Casibari rock formations en route to an island ostrich farm. Tour the farm and get acquainted with these interesting, flightless birds. Your next stop is the beautiful Baby Natural Bridge where the relentless sea has carved an arch out of the island coral. View the collapsed original Natural Bridge. On your return route you have the option of being dropped off in town for independent sightseeing or shopping, time permitting. You are then responsible for your return to the ship.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
230A	8:00am	12:00pm	___ x \$59	___ x \$49

**Note:** Tour sequence may vary. Feeding the ostriches is permitted, but exercise caution. It is recommended that jewelry and sunglasses be removed prior to feeding.



### Butterfly Farm, Rock Formations & Shopping: AUA-235

5 8 E

Travel to the Butterfly Farm and step into a tropical garden teeming with butterflies. Observe the fascinating life cycle of the butterfly as your expert guide explains the butterfly's habits and the miracle of metamorphosis. Then travel past divi-divi trees en route to the Aruba Aloe Factory. Tour the factory and learn how aloe is grown, processed, and turned into skin-care products. Drive to the Ayo rock formation to explore the natural gardens that lie among the rocks and get a close-up look of the boulder drawings made by the island's original inhabitants. On your return you have the option of being dropped off in town for independent sightseeing or shopping, time permitting. You are then responsible for your return to the ship.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
235A	8:30am	11:30am	\$59	\$49
SOLD OUT				

**Note:** Tour order may vary.

## Nature & Wildlife

### Scenic Cruise, Lighthouse & Rock Formations: AUA-600

1 5 7 E

Board your air-conditioned transportation for a tour to the California Lighthouse, the oldest lighthouse on the island. Then visit the picturesque Alto Vista Chapel where the Spanish missionaries are said to have converted the island's Indians into Christians. Then proceed to the Casibari rock formations, which seemed to have been scattered on the landscape to puzzle geologists and impress travelers. You will also board a comfortable, motorized tour boat named the "Sea Star." Relax with a complimentary rum or fruit punch as you cruise past the beautiful white-sand beaches and famous resorts along the western portion of the island. Throughout the cruise the guide will relate interesting information about Aruba's history and culture.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
600A	8:30am	12:00pm	\$59	\$49
SOLD OUT				

### Glass Bottom Boat Cruise & Antilla Shipwreck: AUA-620

3 7 E

Transfer to Palm Beach and embark your glass bottom boat. Take in the scenic coastline as your captain makes his way just off shore to the famous wreck of the Antilla. The Antilla lies in 60 feet of water and portions of it break the surface. Proceed to a nearby reef and marvel at the variety of corals, sponges, and fish that make their home here. Return to Palm Beach and then transfer back to the ship.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
620A	7:30am	9:30am	___ x \$39	___ x \$29
620B	9:30am	11:30am	___ x \$39	___ x \$29

**Note:** Visibility may be limited due to sea and weather conditions. This tour is not wheelchair accessible!

### Semi Submarine, Shipwreck & Island Drive: AUA-655

1 3 4 5 E

This tour begins when you board the ferry "Stingray" at Pelican Pier, on one of Aruba's best beaches. After a 20-minute transfer, you'll board the semi-sub, this is a surface vessel that sits five feet below the waterline on a narrated tour of Aruba's underwater wonders. See the "Antilla," a German freighter sunk during World War II and one of the largest shipwrecks in the Caribbean. Afterwards, return to dry land to board your transportation and to travel to the California Lighthouse for views of Aruba's windward coast. Continue on to Casibari, where the landscape is formed by diorite boulders the size of small houses. Climb 80 rustic steps to the formation's summit for stunning views. Head to Aruba's rugged north coast and the Baby Natural Bridge, carved by the surf from solid coral and limestone. View the collapsed original Natural Bridge. Your route takes you past the ruins of a 19th-century gold mill at Boca Mahos and returns to Oranjestad. You may opt to be dropped off to explore the city, time permitting. You are then responsible for your return to the ship.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
655A	7:30am	11:30am	___ x \$69	___ x \$59

**Note:** Climbing Casibari Rock Formations is optional. Time does not permit climbing the lighthouse. Tour order may vary.



### Atlantis Submarine: AUA-670



The world's first submarine designed for underwater passenger excursions, the air-conditioned "Atlantis" descends for approximately 50 minutes to depths of 90 to 120 feet. On your cruise "Atlantis" visits a mysterious sunken airplane or the retired coaster "Morgenster." See the colorful exotic fish, fascinating coral formations and unusual marine creatures that inhabit Aruba's waters from your viewing port as the experienced captain and crew point out the sights. After your voyage you receive a certificate as proof of your participation. Transfer to and from the sub site by ferry.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
670A	9:00am	11:00am	___ x \$99	___ x \$79

**Note:** Due to safety regulations, the minimum height required to participate is 36 inches. The minimum age is 4 years old. Participants must negotiate 11 steep steps to get down into the sub.

## Activities & Adventures

### De Palm Island Beach, Water Park & Meal: AUA-280



Take a brief bus transfer to the ferry landing. It is a short five-minute ride across the protected lagoon to the island. Upon arrival, receive a brief orientation to De Palm Island and its amenities including the Blue Parrotfish Water Park. Then enjoy approximately two and a half hours of free time to snorkel, sunbathe, swim, enjoy the water park and waterslides, or maybe even play a game of volleyball. Your Passport includes snorkeling equipment and lessons, the island's surrounding waters teem with tropical fish. Complimentary alcoholic beverages and soft drinks and a complete Caribbean buffet lunch are included. Lounge chairs and freshwater showers are provided for your convenience.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
280A	7:30am	12:00pm	___ x \$69	___ x \$49

**Note:** Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and sunscreen. Water Park opens from 10:00am. Snorkeling may close without prior notice subject to weather conditions.

### California Lighthouse & Beach: AUA-285



Board your open-air banana bus for a short trip along Aruba's west coast. Before arriving at the beach, you will head to the California Lighthouse for a photo stop. Then head to MooMba Beach, an idyllic spot in the hotel zone of Palm Beach, for approximately three hours. A complimentary lounge chair is included. MooMba offers a full-service bar and restaurant, restrooms and changing facilities, outdoor fresh water showers, and souvenir shop.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
285A	8:00am	12:00pm	___ x \$29	___ x \$19

**Note:** Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Beverages and food are available for purchase. Beach vendors offer chairs & umbrellas to rent. However, the yellow chairs provided at MooMba Beach are complimentary.

### Countryside Horse Back Ride: AUA-430



It's a short transfer to the horse ranch where you meet your guides and are assigned a horse. Saddle up and follow your guides into Aruba's cunucu, or countryside. See the famous windswept divi-divi trees and keep an eye out for iguanas and other local wildlife. Upon arrival at the beach, enjoy a refreshing beverage before riding back to the ranch and returning to the ship.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
430A	8:30am	11:30am	___ x \$99	___ x \$99

**Note:** This most active excursion is suitable only for passengers in excellent physical condition. Minimum age required to participate is 10 years old. Maximum weight is 230lbs. Closed-toe shoes are required. Participants must wear a helmet. This tour does not include a ride into the ocean.

### Arikok National Park Hike, Beach Swim: AUA-470



Board your air-conditioned transportation for the approximately 30-minute drive to the park. Upon arrival a park ranger will greet you and then act as your guide for the hike. Learn about the flora and fauna of this desert-like environment. After the hike cool off in the Caribbean Sea with a refreshing swim at a pretty beach. Water is provided throughout the tour.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
470A	8:00am	11:30am	___ x \$49	___ x \$39

**Note:** This most active excursion is suitable only for passengers in excellent physical condition. Wear a swimsuit and comfortable walking shoes; bring a towel and adequate sun protection. Wildlife sightings, while common, are not guaranteed.



#### 4WD Safari, Natural Bridge & Beach: AUA-500

1 4 5 7 M

After a short bus transfer, board your assigned, topless 4WD vehicle and drive in caravan style following your guide off-road on the rough, dusty and bumpy roads to the Baby Natural Bridge, carved from solid limestone and coral by the waves of the Caribbean, the collapsed original Natural Bridge, the California Lighthouse, Casibari Rock Formations, Bushiribana goldmine ruins and the Alto Vista Chapel. Keep an eye out for island wildlife, including wild goats, donkeys, and iguanas. Stop at a beach for swimming and sunbathing.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
500A	7:30am	12:00pm	___ x \$249	___ x \$249

**Note:** This tour is sold by the vehicle. Please book tour by vehicle and not per passenger. Each vehicle can accommodate up to four people. Vehicles have soft tops which can be removed upon request. All drivers must present a valid driver's license and be at least 18 years old. Not suitable for passengers with back or respiratory problems. Wildlife sightings, while common, are not guaranteed.

#### Snorkelling Cruise & Antilla Shipwreck: AUA-810

3 7 M

Enjoy a 3-hour snorkel cruise that gives you the chance to marvel at the beauty of Aruba's Coastline and the riches of underwater Aruba. The perfect combination of wind, sun and sailing makes this a fun and relaxing trip at the same time. After some smooth sailing, the first stop will be at Boca Catalina for some great reef snorkeling. As the depth will be around 15 feet, it is the perfect place to refresh or learn snorkeling skills. The second stop will be at the famous "Antilla" shipwreck. A remnant of World War II, the "Antilla" was scuttled by its own captain, to prevent it from being captured by the Dutch Marines. Today it lies on its side in 60 feet of water. Voted as one of the World's Top 10 Dive and Snorkel sites, seeing the largest shipwreck in the Caribbean will be an experience you won't forget. Your snorkeling adventure will be followed by a relaxing sail back to the cruise terminal with unlimited Rum Punch, juices and soda's accompanied by recorded music.

After your snorkel, enjoy a complimentary rum or fruit punch on your sail back.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
810A	8:00am	11:30am	___ x \$49	___ x \$39

**Note:** Snorkeling equipment including snorkel vest, professional instruction and supervision is provided. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and adequate sun protection. A liability waiver is required to be completed prior to participating

#### Important Information

**RESTRICTIONS** — Minimum age, height and weight restrictions apply on some tours. Guests 18 years and under cannot participate without a parent or guardian. A few operators may allow an unaccompanied minor on tour if a waiver is signed by the parent or guardian in the operator's presence. Check with the Tour Office to make arrangements.

**PLEASE NOTE:** All tours are sold on a non-refundable basis once bookings close (as above). However, we are able to book tours right up until the departure time assuming there is still space available. Please visit us at the Tour Desk or ashore for last-minute bookings. Departure and return times listed on this tour order form are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.

**All tours operate rain or shine unless otherwise notified by the tour office.**



# Cartagena

## Shore Excursion Order Form

Tuesday 1st May 2012

Dock Times: 9:00am - 3:00pm

### Top Points of Interest

- |                                     |                              |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Old City                          | 5 Cartagena's Cathedral      |
| 2 Las Murallas                      | 6 Museo de Oro y Arqueología |
| 3 Castillo de San Felipe de Barajas | 7 Las Bóvedas                |
| 4 Palacio de la Inquisición         | 8 La Popa Monastery          |

### Passenger Information

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Deck/stateroom number \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Charge each person in stateroom separately? ☐ Yes

**Place form in the drop box at the tour desk on Deck 5.**

**Important notice:** By signing this order form and/or participating in an activity, each participant agrees to be bound by all Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions, which affect each participant's legal rights. Please carefully read the Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions below.

**Terms and Conditions:** In selling shore excursions and other activities, Princess Cruises acts only as an agent for independent tour operators. Participation in shore excursions shall be conclusive evidence of your acceptance of the Terms and Conditions set forth in the cruise ticket passage contract, the shore excursion tour ticket and other documents, including the independent tour operator's own Terms and Conditions, which expressly release Princess Cruises and the tour operator from any liability for participation and otherwise affect each participant's legal rights. PLEASE READ THESE DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO PARTICIPATING.

Activity Levels	
	Easy
	Moderate
	Strenuous
	Wheelchair Access

Badges	
	Most Popular
	Connoisseur
	Kid-Friendly
	Off the Beaten Path
	World Heritage Site

 Meal
  Snack
  Shopping
  Audio
  Featured on Reflections DVD

**Closing time for cancellations:**  
**Apr. 30th, 2012, 11am**

### Sightseeing & City Tours

#### Highlights of Cartagena, Fortress & Las Bóvedas : CTG-100

1 3 4 5 7  

History unveils itself in this half-day tour. Your first stop is Castillo de San Felipe de Barajas (Fort of San Felipe), the most important work of Spanish military engineering in South America. Upon arriving at the magnificent fortress, you'll quickly see why Cartagena was the most impenetrable city of the Spanish Main. Las Bóvedas, once dungeons, is now home to boutiques and tourist shops. After a quick shopping spree, you'll travel to the famed Old City, a walled city with narrow streets and Spanish Colonial buildings. You'll continue to the 18th century Palacio de la Inquisición and the San Pedro Claver Sanctuary. You'll cap your day off with shopping at the Pierno Gallo Shopping Center in the modern residential area of Bocagrande.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
100A	9:30am	2:00pm	___ x \$69	___ x \$49
100B	9:45am	2:15pm	___ x \$69	___ x \$49
100C	10:00am	2:30pm	___ x \$69	___ x \$49

**Note:** There is a paved, fairly steep incline that must be negotiated to reach the interior of the fortress. A complimentary beverage is included in the tour.

#### Old City & Inquisition Palace : CTG-110

1 3 4 5 

Get a revealing look at Cartagena's past. Photo opportunities abound at your first stop, Castillo de San Felipe de Barajas (Fort of San Felipe), the most important work of Spanish military engineering in South America. After a quick shopping spree at Las Bóvedas, once dungeons, now home to boutiques and tourist shops, you'll travel to the famed Old City. You'll stroll the narrow streets and cobblestone squares of this walled city to the 18th century Palacio de la Inquisición and San Pedro Claver Church. You'll cap your day off with shopping at the Pierno Gallo Shopping Center in the modern residential area of Bocagrande.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
110A	9:30am	1:00pm	___ x \$49	___ x \$39

**Note:** Tour sequence may vary.



### Scenic Drive of Cartagena, Las Bovedas & Shopping : CTG-115 **WHS**

1 3 7 **E**

Take a scenic drive through Cartagena. Snap a photo or two at Castillo de San Felipe de Barajas fortress, and sightsee around the Old City. You'll marvel at the well-tended Spanish Colonial buildings and age-old fortifications around every corner, as well as the old church domes, the clock tower, symbol of the city and the city ocean views. Your next destination is Las Bovedas for handicraft shopping. Just minutes away is the Navy Museum of the Caribbean, where you'll enjoy complimentary refreshments. Your tour ends with a drive through the modern residential area of Bocagrande.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
115A	10:00am	12:30pm	___ x \$49	___ x \$39

**Note:** This tour has been modified and does not include a brief folkloric show.

### Horse & Carriage Tour of Old City & Fortress : CTG-140 **WHS** **OBP**

1 3 7 **M**

Journey back in time as you wander the narrow streets of Cartagena in a horse-drawn carriage. Your guided tour starts with a photo stop at Castillo de San Felipe de Barajas fortress. Next you will pass Las Bóvedas, once dungeons, now home to arts and crafts stalls. Proceed to Casa Rafael Nuñez where horse carriages are parked just outside the Old City. Here, you'll board a horse carriage for an un-narrated ride lasting approximately one hour. Traveling along the narrow streets of the Old City, you'll pass churches and squares, and witness the Spanish colonial architecture for which the city is known. After the ride, you're free to walk on your own or shop.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	# of Carriages
140A	9:30am	12:30pm	___ x \$139 per carriage

Persons per carriage \_\_\_\_\_

**Note:** This tour is sold by the carriage. Please book tour by carriage and not per passenger. Carriages are small in size and can accommodate up to four people (two adults comfortably). Bring a hat and wear sun protection as it can be hot in the city.

### St. Pedro Claver Church, Gold Museum & Shopping : CTG-215 **WHS**

1 3 7 8 **E**

Play the intrepid explorer during this four-hour guided tour of your historic port city of Cartagena via air-conditioned minibus. Enjoy a photo stop at the San Felipe Fortress built by the Spanish in the 17th century for protection against pirates while shipping gold out to Europe. Shop in Las Bovedas (The Dungeons) located in the famous Old City. This walled UNESCO World Heritage site initially built for military purposes is now filled with boutiques where you can purchase handicrafts. Tour the Gold Museum to marvel at the display of valuable pre-Colombian gold artifacts. Your next stop is the majestic San Pedro Claver Church, built in the 17th century, discover a plethora of exquisite statues and old-world furnishings honoring the missionary Saint Peter Claver, the patron saint of slaves. You will then travel to the Pierino Gallo Shopping Mall which offers a stunning selection of handicrafts, leather and sparkling emeralds - Colombia's native gem.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
215A	9:30am	1:30pm	___ x \$49	___ x \$39

### Harbor Cruise, Fortress & Shopping : CTG-600 **WHS**

1 3 **M**

Witness the city's impressive defenses up close by land and by sea. This tour promises a unique perspective on days gone by. After a short ride to the dock, you'll board your harbor boat for a scenic cruise through the Inner Bay. Your local interpretive guide will point out fortifications best seen from the water. After the harbor cruise, you'll drive to the Pierino Gallo Shopping Center for a refreshment break and optional shopping. You'll continue to Castillo de San Felipe de Barajas for a contrasting view from land and a guided tour of this formidable castle.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
600A	9:45am	1:45pm	___ x \$69	___ x \$49

**Note:** Not suitable for wheelchairs or those with significant difficulties walking. Tour requires getting in and out of the boat and climbing ramps to gain access to upper levels of San Felipe Fortress.

### Spanish Galleon Harbor Cruise : CTG-615

1 **E**

Cruise Cartagena's historic harbor aboard a replica of an old pirate ship. Your tour begins as you board a Spanish galleon boat at the pier, greeted by a host of pirates who offer you a cold beverage. Sit back and relax for approximately two hours as you cruise around the picturesque harbor, once the site of battles between the Spanish, pirates, and buccaneers. You'll view Castillo de San Felipe de Barajas (Fort San Felipe), the most imposing fortress ever built by any colonial power in the Americas. Several other important colonial buildings and the wall surrounding the "Old City" will also be within sight. Your tour concludes with a brief presentation of Colombian folkloric dances.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
615A	9:45am	11:45am	___ x \$49	___ x \$39

**Note:** The walk from the ship's gangway to the boarding area for the tour boat is approximately 300 yards. Bring adequate sun protection.



## Special Interests

### Old City & Folkloric Show : CTG-200 **WHS**

1 3 **M**

Experience the sights and sounds of Cartagena. Your guided tour starts with a photo stop at Castillo de San Felipe de Barajas fortress. After a short drive, you'll arrive at the Old City. You'll marvel at the well-tended Spanish Colonial buildings and age-old fortifications around every corner, as well as the old church domes, the clock tower, symbol of the city and the city ocean views. You'll walk to San Francisco Javier gun battery for a photo stop, and make your way to San Pedro Claver Church. Next is the Heredia Theater for a folkloric show of music and dance, and a complimentary beverage. Your tour concludes with a shopping stop at Pierino Gallo Shopping Center, noted for its emerald stores, leather goods and coffee.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
200A	10:00am	2:00pm	___ x \$69	___ x \$49

**Note:** For some arrivals, due to local bookings, the folkloric show is performed at Bellas Artes university in a beautiful colonial home instead of the traditional Heredia Theater.

### Inquisition Palace, Las Bovedas & Shopping : CTG-325 **WHS**

4 5 7 **M**

The Inquisition Palace and shopping are on your itinerary in this half-day tour. Your first stop is Las Bóvedas, once dungeons, now home to boutiques and tourist shops. Next, you'll visit the famed Old City, a walled city with narrow streets and well-tended Spanish Colonial buildings. You'll stroll to the 18th-century Palacio de la Inquisición, a fine example of colonial architecture, yet an eerie reminder of "dark" days gone by. You'll drive to the modern residential area of Bocagrande, a much-sought-after area with many hotels, shops, restaurants, nightclubs and art galleries. Shopping at Pierino Gallo Shopping Center, noted for its emerald stores, leather goods and coffee, is yours to enjoy, as is a photo opportunity at Castillo de San Felipe de Barajas (Fort San Felipe).

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
325A	9:45am	1:00pm	___ x \$39	___ x \$29

**Note:** Tour sequence may vary.

### Old City Walking Tour, Las Bovedas & Shopping : CTG-380 **WHS**

1 2 3 5 7 **M**

Your tour begins with a scenic drive to the Old City, passing old colonial buildings and houses with colorful balconies en route. A brief stop at Castillo de San Felipe de Barajas (Fort of San Felipe) allows for a myriad of photo opportunities. Your next stop is Las Bóvedas, once dungeons, now home to boutiques and tourist shops. After a quick shopping spree, your walking tour begins in the famed Old City. You'll marvel at the well-tended Spanish Colonial buildings and age-old Las Murallas (walls of the city). You'll stroll by the San Pedro Claver Church and through Plaza Bolívar, and cap your day off with a visit to the Modern Art Museum.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
380A	9:30am	12:30pm	___ x \$39	___ x \$29

**Note:** Bring adequate sun protection.

## Activities & Adventures

### Mud Bath at El Totumo Volcano & Scenic Drive : CTG-495 **WHS**

1 3 **S**

Start with a scenic drive, then get "down and dirty" at El Totumo mud volcano. This half-day experience makes for a unique, refreshing outing. Your tour begins with a drive to Castillo de San Felipe de Barajas (Fort of San Felipe), where photo opportunities abound. Next, you'll drive through the Old City and the countryside to El Totumo mud volcano, said to have healing powers. After bathing in the mud, you'll climb out of the pit, scrape as much mud off as you can, and make your way to a nearby freshwater lake to clean up.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
495A	9:30am	1:30pm	___ x \$49	___ x \$39

**Note:** To reach the top of the mud volcano, where the pool of mud is located, requires the negotiation of numerous steep steps. The temperature of the mud is not hot, but it is said that the mud has healing properties; however the truth of this statement is not proven. Wear a swimsuit; bring a towel and adequate sun protection.



## Nature & Wildlife

### Canoe Tour of Mangrove Tunnels & Old City Stroll : CTG-605 **WHS**

**1 7 M** OBP

Nature, wildlife and the Old City come alive on this combination tour. Your tour begins with a scenic drive along the coastline to the rustic town of La Boquilla, the mangrove area located on the eastern side of Cartagena. Here, you'll board a traditional canoe and relax as the captain poles you through the mangrove tunnels and across a shallow lake. This area is rich with waterfowl, so be sure to look for the colorful mangrove crabs and local and season birds. Next, you'll return to the Old City and embark on a walking tour through the colonial town with your guide. Your next stop is Las Bóvedas, once dungeons, now home to boutiques and tourist shops. Shopping for handicrafts and works of art by local artisans is on the itinerary, as is Calle de los Estribos.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
605A	10:00am	1:00pm	___ x \$59	___ x \$49

**Note:** Tour visits an authentic rustic fishing village where despite not being luxurious, the locals are eager to show their way of life. Due to the type of wood the canoes are made of it is normal to have some water inside. Wear comfortable footwear and bring adequate sun protection and a bottle of water. Wildlife sightings, while common, cannot be guaranteed.

## Exploring On Your Own

### Colonial City Explorer : CTG-298 **WHS**

**1 2 M**

Part guided, part on your own, this half-day tour gives you a bird's eye view of the Old City. Your tour begins as you board your transportation for a scenic, narrated drive to downtown Cartagena. Upon arriving, you'll be guided along a walk lined with monuments to the former leaders of Colombia. Once inside the walled city, you'll receive a brief overview and map, and guided through the main plaza, Plaza de la Aduana, to Simon Bolivar Square. For approximately two hours, you're free to explore the narrow streets, restored buildings, cafes and shops. Stop at a museum, enjoy a cup of Colombian coffee or stroll along Las Murallas (the walls around the city). After time on your own, you'll meet at the main city entrance where you will re-board your transportation for your return to the ship.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
298A	9:30am	1:00pm	___ x \$39	___ x \$29

**Note:** Participants should be in good physical condition and be able to easily navigate narrow walkways and uneven pathways and terrain. This tour is not wheelchair accessible. Admission fees to the venues are not included.

## Important Information

**RESTRICTIONS** — Minimum age, height and weight restrictions apply on some tours. Guests 18 years and under cannot participate without a parent or guardian. A few operators may allow an unaccompanied minor on tour if a waiver is signed by the parent or guardian in the operator's presence. Check with the Tour Office to make arrangements.

**Child Prices** are not available on all tours. Select tours offer children's prices for children under the age of 12 years. Toddlers aged 3 and younger sitting on a parent's lap (not occupying a seat), are not charged for most tours.

**PLEASE NOTE:** All tours are sold on a non-refundable basis once bookings close (as above). However, we are able to book tours right up until the departure time assuming there is still space available. Please visit us at the Tour Desk or ashore for last-minute bookings. Departure and return times listed on this tour order form are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.

**All tours operate rain or shine unless otherwise notified by the tour office.**





## Cartagena at a glance

**Founded:** Established by the Spanish explorer Madrileño Don Pedro de Heredia in 1533.

**Region:** Located in the northwestern area of South America, Cartagena sits on the northern coast of Colombia and shares its borders with Venezuela, Brazil, Ecuador, Peru and Panama.

**Population:** 952,024 (est. 2010).

**Climate:** Situated so close to the equator, Colombia doesn't have seasons and maintains an average temperature of 82° F.

**Language:** Spanish.

### Some useful words:

Yes..... Si  
 No..... No  
 Please..... Por favor  
 Thank you..... Gracias  
 Excuse me..... Perdón  
 Good day..... Buenos Dias  
 Goodbye..... Adios

**Currency:** Colombian peso, but the U.S. dollar is widely accepted.

**Local cuisine:** Try buñuelitos, which are deep fried corn flour balls with cheese in the dough, and empanadas, made with potato and meat with a pouch-like yellow exterior – both are entirely different from their Mexican counterparts.

**Tipping:** In most restaurants, a 10% service charge is normally added to your bill.

Explore Cartagena with a Princess Shore Excursion. Visit the Tour Office for more information.

# Cartagena

## Port Guide



Old town Cartagena

## The best of Cartagena

Don't miss out on the top Points of Interest in this port —  
 Book a Princess Excursion and experience them for yourself!

### 1 Old City

The walled historic center of Cartagena is a UNESCO World Heritage site. Its winding streets lined with Spanish Colonial architecture display colorfully painted buildings, local bars and restaurants.

### 2 Las Murallas

Considered by many the most impressive city walls in the world, Las Murallas began construction after an attack by Sir Francis Drake at the end of the 16th century.

### 3 Castillo de San Felipe de Barajas

Majestically standing guard on a hillside overlooking the city and harbor is Castillo de San Felipe, a fortress built by the Spanish for protection against pirates while shipping gold out to Europe.

### 4 Palacio de la Inquisición

Behind a charming, colonial facade, the palace museum displays instruments of torture from the Spanish Inquisition, pre-Columbian, colonial and independence-era art.

### 5 Cartagena's Cathedral

The cathedral is one of the largest in a series of fortresses with a massive exterior and simple interior. Partially demolished by Sir Francis Drake's cannons, it was completed in 1602.

### 6 Museo de Oro y Arqueología

Gold and pottery collections of the Tayrona, Calima and Sinú people are on display, as well as panel exhibitions about the Atlantic coast cultures.

### 7 Las Bóvedas

Inside the Old City are Las Bóvedas, dungeons initially built for military purposes, now home to boutiques and tourist shops.

### 8 La Popa Monastery

The 400-year-old monastery, built on the foundations of a razed Indian temple, sits on a 500-foot hill and affords a panoramic view of the city. Inside, note a statue of the Virgin of Candelaria, credited with delivering the city from the ravages of disease and pirates.



# Cartagena

Spanish colonial charms in South America

This vibrant city harbors a fascinating and colorful past, which can be seen along its cobblestone streets, in its Spanish colonial homes with wood-beamed balconies and stone towers, and its impressive salt-bleached stone walls. Your journey here will provide you with a significant link to the region's grand past.

## Bounty of the sea

There have been a variety of indigenous peoples living along Cartagena's coastline from the pre-Columbian period including the Caribe warriors. With European expansion into the New World in the 15th century, it was just a matter of time before this coastal region would be discovered. In 1501, while mapping South America, Spanish conquistador Rodrigo de Bastidas sailed into the bay but it wasn't until 1533 that a permanent settlement was established by Don Pedro de Heredia, who named it Cartagena de Indias (pronounced Carta-hay-na).

The town grew rapidly as a shipping center for gold, silver and slaves between the Americas and Spain. Because of the rich cargos, Cartagena became a favorite target of pirates.

After more than 250 years as part of the Spanish Crown, Cartagena declared its independence in 1811, and today enjoys its reputation as a city so rich in history it's been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

## Pirates of the Spanish Main

Like many successful Spanish ports, Cartagena was a prime target for English and French pirates. One of the most notorious to venture into Cartagena's beautiful bay was Sir Francis Drake who attacked the city in 1586. After destroying one-quarter of its buildings, including the Cartagena Cathedral, he demanded a ransom – 107,000 Spanish Eight Reales, which, in today's dollars is around \$200 million.

The city recovered but after repeated attacks and severe looting by both British and French invaders Spain decided to pour all its resources (estimated to be around two trillion dollars) into constructing gigantic fortresses, which made Cartagena an impregnable stronghold.

## Standing guard

In response to invaders, the Spaniards built huge stonewall fortifications around the city. Declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its "eminent example of the military architecture of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries," Cartagena's fortresses are "the most extensive in the New World and the most complete." This area is comprised of three sections – the Centro, where most of the historic buildings are located; San



Castillo de San Felipe de Barajas

Diego, home to the city's merchant class, and La Matuna, the commercial and financial heart of the city.

In the city's Centro section, you'll find the magnificent fortress known as the Castle of San Felipe de Barajas. Built between 1536 and 1657, it stands as the largest Spanish fort ever built in the New World. A must-see is the tunnel system meant to facilitate supplies and the fortress's evacuation.

## Testaments to good and evil

The Inquisition that had gripped Spain during the Middle Ages expanded to all Spanish colonies and territories including Colombia. While churches were built in Cartagena to bless the faithful, "courts" were erected to seek out, try and condemn anyone viewed as a heretic.

The Palacio de la Inquisición appears to be a charming multi-storied structure and the best example of 18th-century colonial Spanish architecture. But behind the ornate stone gateway is a history of misery and torture. During the colonial era, 800 people were condemned to death and executed for crimes of what the Church decreed were "magic, witchcraft and blasphemy." The museum inside displays instruments of torture, as well as pre-Columbia, colonial and independence-era art.

One of the most visited sites in the city is the La Popa Monastery. Sitting atop Cartagena's highest peak, the 17th – century monastery offers spectacular views. The adjoining chapel is dedicated to the Virgen de la Candelaria, the patron saint of Cartagena who is believed to have saved the city from disease and pirates.

Vivid reminders of Spain's hold on Cartagena are easily found around every corner of this city. But it's also a bustling city that, while embracing its past, is eager to show you to its multi-faceted sides.





# Did you know?

## Precious fact

A whopping 95% of the world's emeralds come from Colombia.

## How many countries?

South America has 13 countries.

## From sea to shining sea

Colombia is the only South American country with coastlines on both the Pacific Ocean and Caribbean Sea.

## What's in a name?

Citizens of Cartagena are called Cartageneros.

## Tasty taters

Pre-Colombian civilizations cultivated about 200 varieties of potatoes and Cartageneros know how to prepare them hundreds of different and delicious ways. Two tasty preparations you may like are "papas saladas" (salted potatoes) and "papas chorriadas" (stewed potatoes).

## Drink up

Agua de panela is a drink prepared with panela (dried cane juice), and mixed with cinnamon and cloves.

Colombia's national alcoholic beverage, aguardiente, tastes like anise. Around 12% of the world's coffee is produced in Colombia.

## Floral fact

Colombia is the second largest fresh cut flower exporter in the world.

## Manners matter

Colombians are very formal so be sure to always say "por favor" and "muchas gracias." Also, you may appear rude to Colombians if somebody calls you and you answer with just an "Huh?" The proper response is "Señora?" or "Señor?"

Avoid indicating a person's height by pointing your hand palm down; this gesture is reserved for animals or inanimate objects. If you must, use your palm facing sideways with the bottom of the hand showing the height.

## Eat up

The cuisine of Colombia is as diverse as the culture of Colombia, due to the influences from Spain, Italy and France along with American cuisine, Caribbean influences and the traditional style of the Native Americans.

## Name game

The name Colombia was derived from Christopher Columbus. The name underwent few changes until finally, the name Republic of Colombia was adopted in 1886.

## Sordid reminder

Cartagena was the center for slave trade during the colony era. Many slaves, after arriving from Africa, would be sold to work in the silver mines of Peru or Panama's sugar-cane plantations. Inside the main entrance of the Old City is the Plaza de los Coches, the original location of the slave market.

## You don't say

Only Mexico and Spain have more Spanish-speaking citizens than Colombia.

## Extreme ecosystems

Colombia is one of only 17 of the most biodiverse places on earth. The country not only encompasses the Andes Mountains but the Pacific and Caribbean coastlines, tropical grasslands and the Amazon rainforest.

## Practical Information

### Shore Excursions departures:

Passengers will meet at a specific location. Please refer to your tour ticket and/or the Princess Patter for the place and time. It's always recommended to drink bottled water while in port.

**Docking:** After a scenic and lengthy approach from the sea and harbor (same route as Sir Francis Drake traveled), your Princess ship docks in a secure, industrial dockyard. There is a modern cruise ship terminal located here, complete with a large souvenir shop, an interesting walk-through emerald exhibit, telephones, and refreshment kiosk.

**How to Get to Town:** Tour buses park right by the gangway. For independents, there is a complimentary shuttle (or you can safely walk) to the cruise terminal.

From the terminal, a brigade of yellow taxis await. Varying degrees of English are spoken. The drive to the walled city takes about 10-15 minutes.

**Taxis:** Be specific about where you want to go. Confirm fare before departing.

**Shopping:** The dollar is accepted everywhere. There are two main areas to shop: The recommended stores are mostly located at Pierino Gallo Shopping Center in Bocagrande, the residential and newer part of the city. See an amazing selection of emeralds here. Las Bovedas is loaded with arts & crafts, housed in former jail cells of this historic structure.

**Store Hours:** Stores are open while ships are in port.

**Banks:** Hours vary by branch. HSBC Bank in the Old City is open 9:00 am to 12:30pm and 2:30 pm to 4:30pm Monday through Friday

**Post Office:** Hours are Monday through Friday 9:00 am to 12:00 pm, and 2:00 pm to 4:00 pm.

**Time Zone:** Eastern Time Zone (UST-5).

### Princess Cruises Port Agent:

In case of an emergency while you are ashore, please contact:

Caribbean Shipping Agency  
(57) 5 665-2785





### Points of Interest

- ① Old City
- ② Las Murallas
- ③ Castillo de San Felipe de Barajas
- ④ Palacio de la Inquisición
- ⑤ Cartagena's Cathedral
- ⑥ Museo de Oro y Arqueología
- ⑦ Las Bóvedas
- ⑧ La Popa Monastery





# Shopping Spotlight



Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.

## Cartagena

### From The Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host



Along the charming cobbled streets of Cartagena's Old City are historic sites including the Cathedral de San Pedro Claver, the

Palace of the Inquisition and San Felipe de Barajas Castle. You'll also find a thriving nightlife, excellent restaurants and interesting museums all enclosed within the fortified walls. Buy your love an emerald ring (Cartagena is known for its duty-free deals on the brilliant green stone) and present it in one of many romantic settings such as a small park or quaint cafe.

### Featured Port Events

Bea, your Princess Shopping Host, will be available at the shops of Pierno Gallo Plaza from 10:30am until 1:30pm. Look for her at the following stores at these times:

#### Adriana's Jewelry (located downstairs)

11:00am - 11:30am

Be sure to drop by and enter the raffle to win an emerald pendant.

#### Mr Emerald (located upstairs)

11:30am - 12:00pm

See Bea for your VIP cards to guarantee the best price.

Princess Shopping Host

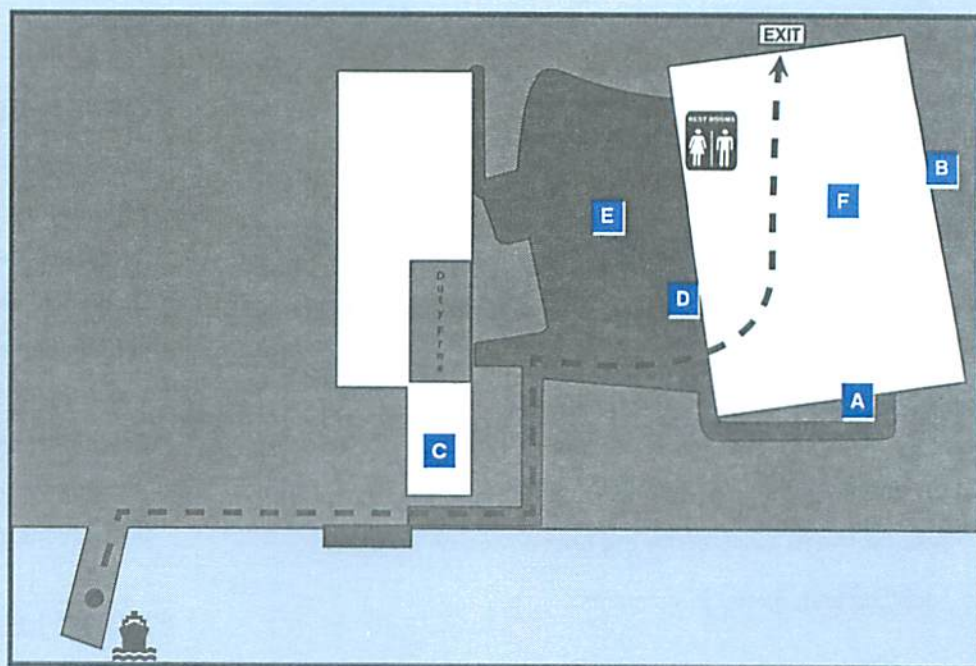
Desk Hours 7:30pm - 8:30pm

Facets Boutique, Deck 6 Midship

### Getting around is as easy as 1, 2, 3

- 1) Visit your **Princess Shopping Host** on the gangway to collect your shopping coupons.
- 2) From the ship, walk to **Cartagena de Indias Cruise Ship Terminal** to pick up a taxi.  
See Terminal map below for places not to be missed.
- 3) Negotiate a taxi fare before departing. Old Town Cartagena is a 10 minute taxi ride, and **Pierino Gallo Mall** is approximately a 20 minute taxi ride.

### Cartagena de Indias Cruise Ship Terminal



A. Emerald Gallery

D. Snack bar

B. Parrot Emporium

E. WiFi Zone

C. Juan Valdéz Coffee Shop

F. Colombia Shopping Village

Adriana's Jewelry  
Emeralds International

Greenfire®

Mister  
Emerald

JOYERIA CESAREO



## PIERINO GALLO PLAZA 1ST LEVEL

### ADRIANA'S JEWELRY **1**

Visit Adriana's for a Real Emerald Experience

- Colombian emeralds, polished and rough emerald stones mounted in 18k gold and silver
- Purchases are fully guaranteed and duty free; United States Service Center available
- Pick up a Raffle Ticket for a Drawing: Emerald pendant
- Located on the 1st floor, main corner of Pierino Gallo Mall; 2nd shop at the terminal

### EMERALD CENTER **2a 2b**

18K Gold and Silver Jewelry Manufacturers

- Family business running for more than 35 years
- Wide selection of exquisite jewelry pieces to fit every budget
- Certificate of guarantee available with every purchase

### JOYERIA CESAREO **3**

- Family tradition, jewelry business experience, contacts in the emerald business and amazing selection of emeralds from the most important mines
- All jewelry is manufactured in 18K gold
- Ask for Marzia Cesareo for the best advice on emerald designs and jewelry investments.

## Port Shopping Guarantee

Shop with confidence, knowing that all merchants on this map have been carefully selected and each offers a 60-day guarantee to cruise line guests.\*

If a problem arises after your cruise but within 60 days of the purchase date, please contact the Customer Relations Department at Onboard Media. Shop with confidence, knowing that all merchants on this map have been carefully selected and each offers a 60-day guarantee to cruise line guests.

Onboard Media, Inc. | 1691 Michigan Ave. | Suite 600, Miami Beach, FL 33139  
Phone: (800) 396-2999 | Fax: (305) 673-2741 | E-mail: [shoppingissues@onboard.com](mailto:shoppingissues@onboard.com)

Hours: Monday – Thursday, 9:00am – 6:00pm; Friday 9:00am – 5:30pm EST

## PIERINO GALLO PLAZA 2ND LEVEL

### MISTER EMERALD **4**

Makes Emerald Shopping "Pressure-Free"

- Meet Mister Emerald, Lee Miles: Recognized expert with 30 years experience
- Affordable Unique Jewelry: Custom-cut emeralds mounted in his exclusive designs
- One-year full guarantee; United States Service Center and phone number
- Mister Emerald takes the discomfort out of "romancing that stone".

### GREENFIRE EMERALDS **5**

Greenfire, The World Famous Brand of the Emerald

- Fine 18K gold jewelry, Muzo and Chivor emeralds; Silver jewelry with emeralds
- No-pressure shopping; English-Spanish speaking staff; GIA gemologist
- Beverages, air conditioning, restrooms, telephones; United States service center
- 30-day guarantee; Credit cards accepted; At Pierino Gallo Plaza second floor

### COFFEE AND... **6**

Finest Selection of Premium Roast Coffees in Cartagena

- Wide assortment of roasts and flavored ground, whole beans, decaf, espresso, iced coffee
- Colombian chocolates, chocolate covered coffee beans, coffee candies, hot sauces and more
- T-shirts, jewelry, girl's hand-embroidered dresses, hand-rolled Colombian and Cuban cigars
- Handcrafts, pre-Colombian reproductions, Christmas decorations, magnets, beer, refreshments

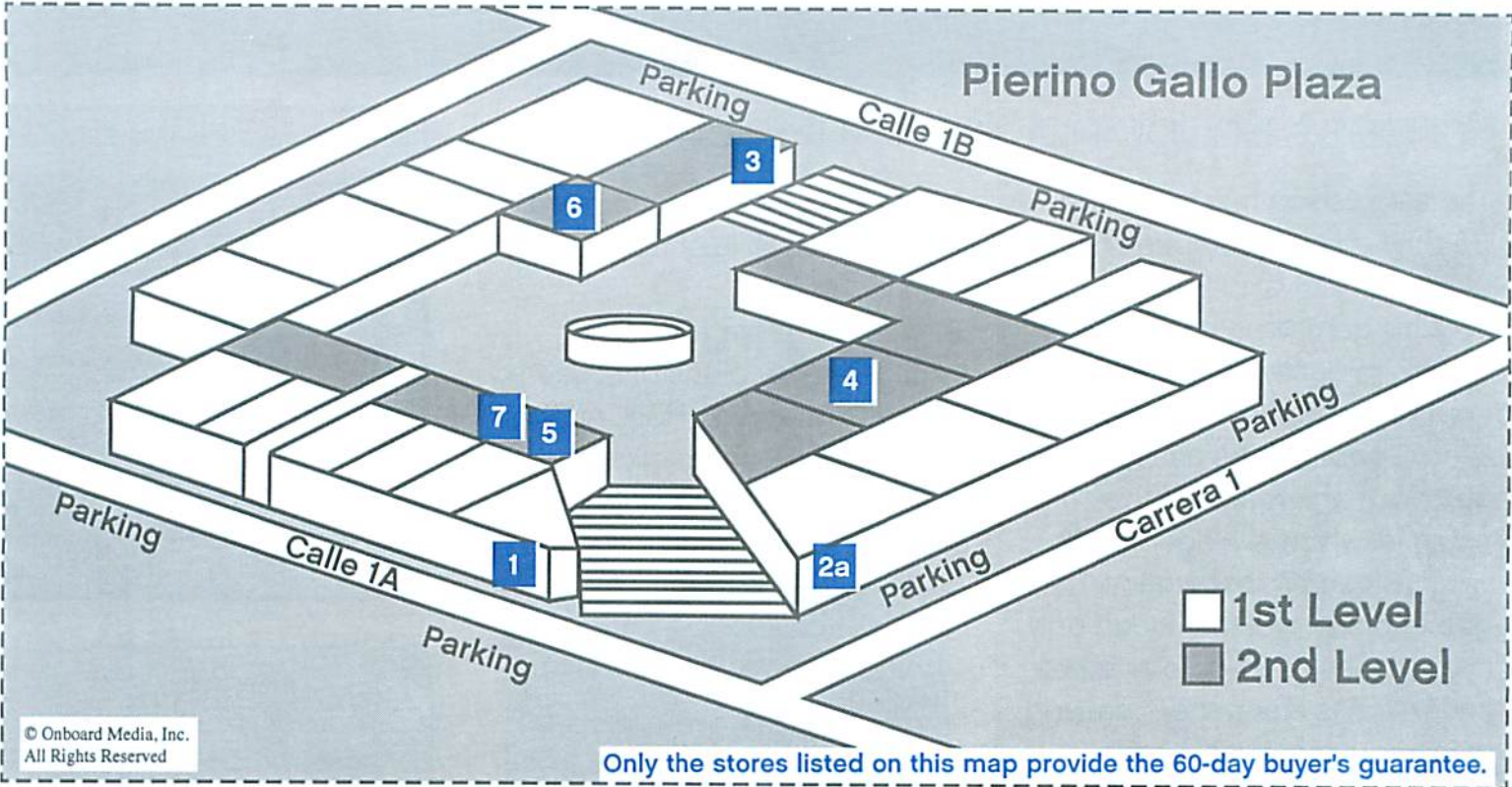
### EXOTIC LEATHERS **7**

- Natural Leather in All Colors: Exotic leather purses, belts, wallets, bags, key chains, eyeglasses, pen cases
- Guaranteed with a customer service center in the United States
- Located on the second floor of Pierino Gallo Plaza, next to Greenfire Emeralds

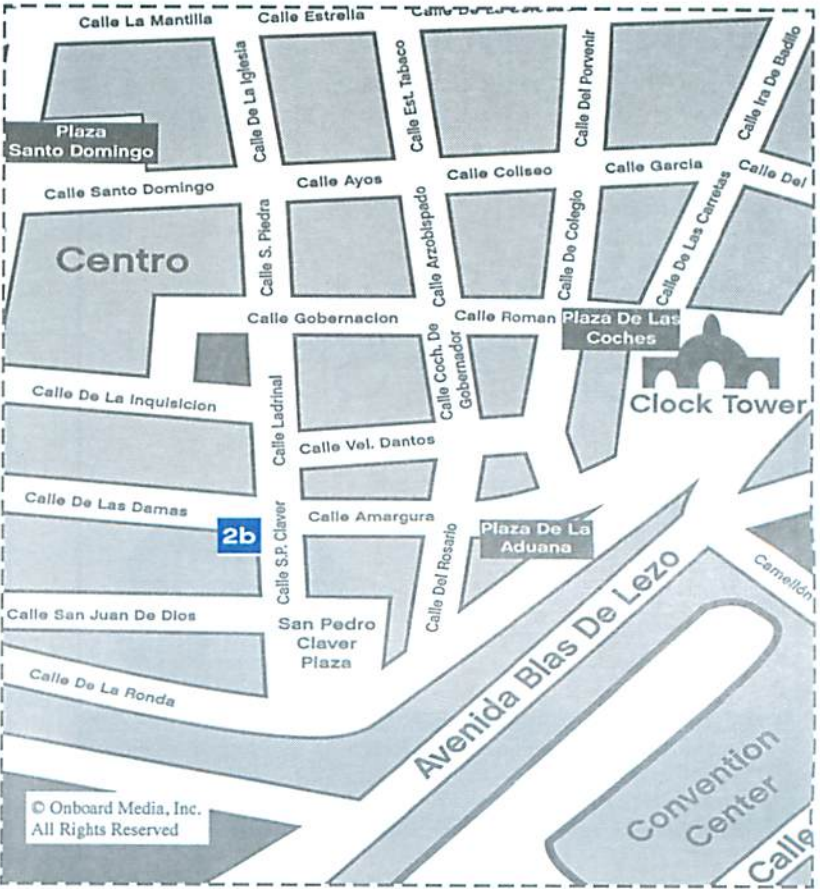
\* All participating merchants will repair or replace any unsatisfactory item, except for watches and excluding cases of buyer negligence, buyer's remorse or lost or stolen merchandise. Watches and other branded merchandise will be repaired or replaced by the brand service centers. For purposes of determining quality and value of jewelry, only appraisals of replacement value for insurance purposes will be accepted. The appraisal must come from a gem laboratory or an independent graduated gemologist appraiser, not affiliated with jewelry retailing. Valuation comparisons of watches and other branded merchandise must be based on retail prices offered by authorized brand retailers. All returns must be authorized by the merchant. Please ask about individual store return policies before you buy. Merchandise must be inspected immediately by the purchaser upon receipt of items. All references to gemstone carat weight in printed material and/or verbal promotions are approximate; actual carat weight can be provided by participating merchants. The port shopping program is operated by Onboard Media, Inc. which stands behind all customer relations claims relating to the guarantee. Participating merchants have paid an advertising fee to Onboard Media for inclusion in this program. If you become aware of a problem during your cruise, please contact the Port and Shopping Concierge onboard for immediate assistance.



# Pierino Gallo Plaza



# The Old City





# Back Onboard Tonight

## Princess Shopping Spotlight – Emeralds

The astonishing hue transfixed Dorothy and her companions upon their arrival in Emerald City, and this gemstone continues to sparkle radiantly in colors ranging from yellow-green to blue-green. Even Cleopatra was a fascinated believer in the magic of the emerald, which is judged for its vividness and transparency. The rare trapiche, typically found only in the mines of Colombia, is well known for its star pattern caused by carbon impurities, and is regarded as the highest standard for emeralds.

These precious stones are graded on the four C's: cut, color, clarity and crystal. When viewing with the naked eye, be aware that inclusions are common, due to the stone's non-crystal uniformity.

As a result, emeralds are more likely to be oval in shape, rather than faceted.

To discover more about this traditional May birthstone, see your Princess Shopping Host. After all, you wouldn't want to click your heels for home without the addition of these stones to your wardrobe!

### Featured Events:

#### Fine Jewelry Silent Auction

Learn how to place your bid on our private collection of Fine Jewelry.

Sailing - 11:30pm • Facets  
Boutique • Deck 6

#### Elizabeth Arden Event

Join Mireille, Elizabeth Arden Consultant and enter to win a free gift with purchase of Elizabeth Arden products.

Sailing - 11:30pm • Essence  
Boutique • Deck 6

## Win \$150 Onboard Credit

Redeem any 4 offers  
in the Passport to Value  
booklet to be  
eligible to win.  
See staff  
for further details  
of this exciting program.

## INCH OF GOLD & SILVER

Starting at \$0.99 per inch

Save an **Extra 15% Off**

your purchase of  
30" or more.

**Lifetime Guarantee**

3:00pm-5:30pm • Atrium • Deck 6

## Runway at Sea Fashion Show

Join us for the Runway at Sea Fashion Show to get a sneak peek of our latest collection.

3:45pm • Universe Lounge,  
Deck 6 Aft

**Enter  
to win  
a featured  
item!**

## Fine Jewelry Silent Auction

Diamonds, Rubies,  
Sapphires and More!

Sailing-11:30pm • Facets, Deck 6



5-year  
Guarantee

**Today!**



# Fuerte Amador

## Shore Excursion Order Form

Thursday 3rd May 2012

At Anchor: 8:00am - 6:00pm

### Top Points of Interest

- |                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ① Panama Viejo / Casco Viejo | ⑤ Embera Indian Village     |
| ② Canal Locks                | ⑥ Reprosa & Museum          |
| ③ Panama Canal Transit       | ⑦ Panama Canal Railway      |
| ④ Cruise Gatun Lake          | ⑧ Aerial Tram and Soberania |

### Activity Levels

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| <b>E</b>   | Easy              |
| <b>M</b>   | Moderate          |
| <b>S</b>   | Strenuous         |
|  | Wheelchair Access |

### Badges

- |            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| <b>MP</b>  | Most Popular        |
| <b>C</b>   | Connoisseur         |
| <b>KF</b>  | Kid-Friendly        |
| <b>OBP</b> | Off the Beaten Path |
| <b>WHS</b> | World Heritage Site |

- |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  Meal |  Snack |  Shopping |  Audio |  Featured on Reflections DVD |
|--|--|---|--|--|

### Passenger Information

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Deck / stateroom number \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Charge each person in stateroom separately? ☐ Yes

**Place form in the drop box at the tour desk on Deck 5.**

**Important notice:** By signing this order form and/or participating in an activity, each participant agrees to be bound by all Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions, which affect each participant's legal rights. Please carefully read the Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions below.

**Terms and Conditions:** In selling shore excursions and other activities, Princess Cruises acts only as an agent for independent tour operators. Participation in shore excursions shall be conclusive evidence of your acceptance of the Terms and Conditions set forth in the cruise ticket passage contract, the shore excursion tour ticket and other documents, including the independent tour operator's own Terms and Conditions, which expressly release Princess Cruises and the tour operator from any liability for participation and otherwise affect each participant's legal rights. PLEASE READ THESE DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO PARTICIPATING.

**Closing time for cancellations:**  
**May 2nd 2012, 11am**

### Sightseeing & City Tours

#### Scenic Drive & Walking Tour of 'Old Panama City': PA6-100 **MP** **WHS**

**1 M**

Celebrate the cultural and historic significance of ancient Panama on a guided tour that highlights the country's glorious beginnings and tragic past. La Viejo (Old Panama) is where the main city originally stood until destroyed by a band of pirates under buccaneer Sir Henry Morgan in 1671. An architectural richness is still evident in many of the structures, and the old cathedral is considered one of the most striking of all buildings remaining. A photo opportunity at the National Theater of Panama should not be missed. Then, visit charming Casco Antiguo, an old colonial city founded in 1673. Wander through the French Plaza, photograph the monuments and climb the walkway for superlative view of Panama City. Stroll by Cathedral Square to admire the cathedral's gleaming spires, the beautiful Presidential House and the golden altar in Santo Domingo Church, saved from the pirates' clutches.

**Notes:** The Santo Domingo Church may not always be accessible to view the Golden Altar.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
100A	8:30am	12:30pm	___ x \$69	___ x \$49
100B	1:00pm	5:00pm	___ x \$69	___ x \$49

#### Miraflores Locks & Old Canal Zone Scenic Drive: PA6-115

**2 E**

Enjoy an in-depth view of the Panama Canal and the United States military bases that once occupied the area. Board your transportation for a short drive along the Amador Causeway to the Miraflores Locks. The Miraflores Locks, located on the Pacific side of the Panama Canal, have two chambers. View a brief film at the visitor's station and take in the views from the balconies, which make ideal vantage points for photo taking. Re-board your transportation for a scenic drive through Fort Clayton, the Army base that once housed the Southern Command Headquarters. Experience a unique opportunity to see how the U.S. Army troops lived during their stay in Panama. Your tour takes you past the City of Knowledge and through portions of Albrook Air Force Base. See the tender dock and pass by the community of Balboa, the main area where workers and important buildings were located during the canal's construction.

**Notes:** Ship sightings in the locks are not guaranteed. A bottle of water is provided.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
115A	8:30am	12:30pm	___ x \$59	___ x \$39
115B	1:00pm	5:00pm	___ x \$59	___ x \$39



## Sightseeing & City Tours (Con't)

### Panama Canal Railway (Dome Car): PA6-170



This ultimate Panama Canal experience combines two of the area's most renowned sights. Travel the hemisphere's first transcontinental railroad, built in 1855, and see the canal in style from a deluxe, domed railway car. The Panama Canal Railway is one of the great train rides of the world. Along with its colorful history, the railroad follows a picturesque path across the Isthmus of Panama. Portions of the line flanks the Panama Canal, passing through lush rainforests, cruising alongside the Canal's locks, continuing through the historic Gaillard Cut, and gliding over slender causeways in Gatun Lake.

**Notes:** There are no pre-assigned seats. The train operates in one direction; bus transportation is substituted for the return trip. Tour sequence may vary. Ship sightings are not guaranteed. The Observation Car has a glass dome viewing area. Includes approx. 2.5hrs during which only the bus' restrooms will be available.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
170A	9:00am	2:30pm	\$189	\$149
<b>SOLD OUT</b>				

### Panama Canal Railway: PA6-175



This ultimate Panama Canal experience combines two of the area's most renowned sights. Travel the hemisphere's first transcontinental railroad, built in 1855, and see the canal from a renovated train car. The Panama Canal Railway is one of the great train rides of the world. Along with its colorful history, the railroad follows a picturesque path across the Isthmus of Panama. Portions of the line flanks the Panama Canal, passing through lush rainforests, cruising alongside the Canal's locks, continuing through the historic Gaillard Cut, and gliding over slender causeways in Gatun Lake.

**Notes:** There are no pre-assigned seats. The train operates in one direction; bus transportation is substituted for the return trip. Tour sequence may vary. Ship sightings are not guaranteed. Includes approx. 2.5hrs during which only the bus' restrooms will be available.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
175A	9:00am	2:30pm	___ x \$149	___ x \$99

## Nature & Wildlife

### Panama's Rainforest Aerial Tram: PA6-350 **MP** **OBP**



The lush Gamboa Rainforest comes to life as you soar over the treetops in a unique aerial tram ride. The Swiss-engineered tram traverses a mile-long tract of Humid Forest that lies within the Gamboa Rainforest boundaries. Ascending 280 feet, over half a mile, it ends atop a hill where an observation tower offers superlative views. A nature guide accompanies you on your ride among the treetops, and shares information and history about the area as you take in the vast richness of the forest and the abundance of wildlife that calls the rainforest home. When you reach the top station, an optional short walk brings you to the observation tower. From here, breathtaking views of the Canal and the Chagres River as well as the town of Gamboa and the surrounding 55,000 acres of the forested Soberania National Park can be seen.

**Notes:** Wear loose, comfortable clothing and sturdy walking shoes. Bring a hat, rain gear, camera and binoculars. Wildlife sightings, while common, cannot be guaranteed.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
350A	8:30am	12:30pm	___ x \$109	___ x \$89
350C	1:00pm	5:00pm	___ x \$109	___ x \$89

### Authentic Embera Indian Village: PA6-398 **OBP** **MP**



Travel by dugout canoe deep into the heart of Chagres National Park, home of the Embera Indian Village. A delightful one-hour voyage through the lush rainforest scenery is a wonderful opportunity to get acquainted with your surroundings and to admire the local flora and fauna. When your canoe reaches the Embera Village, the Tribe Chief will come out to greet you. A traditional performance of song and dance welcomes you and immediately displays the warm and inviting nature of the Embera people. Interaction with the natives is encouraged and is a wonderful way to learn firsthand about their culture. Make sure to browse the shopping area, where exquisite handmade goods are displayed and sold. Before you depart, delight in a light meal of fresh fish and fried plantains provided by the Indians. Re-board the canoe for a trip down the river to your waiting transportation.

**Notes:** Wildlife sightings are not guaranteed. Embarking and disembarking dugout canoes requires dexterity and flexibility. The landing is a rudimentary put-in point with no handrails or steps. Reaching the village requires climbing an incline; a handrail is available and a guide assists passengers. The Embera people wear minimal clothing; women do not cover their breasts. The Embera have beautiful and unique handmade souvenirs for sale. Please bring small bills. Facilities throughout the tour are very basic; at the Embera Village only latrines are available.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
398A	8:30am	2:30pm	___ x \$99	___ x \$79



## Nature & Wildlife (Con't)

### Monkey & Wildlife Nature Cruise on Gatun Lake: PA6-610



Board your air-conditioned transportation and drive to the Gamboa Rainforest Resort located at the mouth of the Chagres River. Here, you'll meet your tour boat for a cruise through the canal and the labyrinth of jungle-covered islands located in Gatun Lake. Your naturalist guide will orient you to the area, discuss the flora and fauna, and help you to spot the animals. The main attraction is of course Monkey Island and the adorable creatures that inhabit the area. Listen for the loud call of the Howler Monkey and delight in the friendly white-faced capuchin monkeys, the most likely to greet you. Your guide may coax them out with a piece of fruit. The area teems with wildlife so keep your camera ready to capture all the wildlife action. On your return to the dock, you'll pass the Panama Canal at water level. This intimate view of the Gatun Lake canal system is something only a small boat experience can provide.

**Notes:** Wildlife sightings, while common, are not guaranteed as this is not a zoo. Bring adequate sun protection. Binoculars and a camera with telephoto lens are recommended.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
610A	8:30am	1:30pm	___ x \$99	___ x \$79
610B	12:00pm	5:30pm	___ x \$99	___ x \$79

## Activities & Adventures

### Gatun Lake Cruise & locks: PA6-600



Leave your ship and head to the shores of Gatun Lake. Board your tour boat for a one-hour-and-30-minute eco-cruise on Gatun Lake. Gatun Lake is a large artificial lake situated in the Republic of Panama; it forms a major part of the Panama Canal, carrying ships during their transit across the Isthmus of Panama. Glide past lush rainforest to a secluded region of the lake and witness first-hand the splendor and excitement of the jungle. Exotic birds, monkeys, sloths, iguanas, and crocodiles are just a few of the animals that you may see in their native surroundings. The Panama Canal rainforests span 50,000 acres of pristine jungle, hosting an incredible 105 species of mammals, 525 species of birds and 124 species of reptiles and amphibians. After exploring the lake, board your air-conditioned transportation and head to the Gatun Locks. Spend approximately one hour observing the locks in operation. Your guide explains the engineering feat required to move ships over a continental divide that separates two oceans.

**Notes:** This tour is not recommended for passengers with physical disabilities. Involves 78 steps to access the upper level of the observation deck; there are no steps to access the lower level. Ship sightings in the locks and wildlife sightings on the eco-cruise, while common, cannot be guaranteed. Tour sequence may vary. A snack and bottled water is provided.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
600A	9:00am	Canceled		

### Panama Canal and Locks Transit by Boat: PA6-615



Thrill to an intimate perspective of the Panama Canal on a small watercraft excursion that includes lunch. Sail to the enormous Miraflores Locks, the first system encountered by ships when they enter from the Pacific side. When your boat is inside, you will have the awesome experience of being raised 56 feet. Once the gates open, continue into Miraflores Lake and proceed to the Pedro Miguel Locks. This time you are raised 28 feet to enter Gatun Lake, one of the largest manmade lakes in the world. Your ferry then crosses the Continental Divide and travels the Gaillard Cut, the most challenging section of the canal to build. This artificial valley is one of the greatest engineering feats of all time. The water portion of the tour concludes at the headquarters of the Panama Canal dredging division in Gamboa, home to some of the largest floating cranes in the world.

**Note:** Time on the boat is approximately 4 hours. Rest rooms are not wheelchair accessible. A traditional buffet is served during the voyage. The type of boat used depends on the number of participants and may not necessarily be as pictured.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
615A	8:30am	2:30pm	___ x \$129	___ x \$99



## Special Interests

### Reprosa & Old Panama Museum: PA6-205 **WHS**



Delve into the cultural beauty of Panama on this guided tour celebrating its ancient past and artisan traditions. Peruse the ruins of Old Panama, which was founded in 1519 and then destroyed by pirates. Experience the architectural diversity of the ruins of churches, colonial palaces, bridges, and military buildings. Visit the Old Panama Museum, newly erected to highlight archeological finds of the pre-Hispanic and Colonial era. The museum has a lovely collection of artifacts, paintings, and photos to enhance your appreciation of Old Panama. Next, visit Panama's renowned handicraft boutique and showroom, Reprosa. Since 1975 Reprosa has been dedicated to the promotion of Panama's history, cultural traditions, ecological beauty, and ethnic diversity. So exquisite is the detailed work that the shop was exclusively commissioned to reproduce pre-Columbian artifacts from the National Museum of Anthropology. Tour the workshop and visit the spectacular showroom with beautiful jewelry priced for every budget.

**Notes:** Tour sequence may vary. There are approximately a dozen steps to climb to reach a catwalk which overlooks the workshop area. This tour is not wheelchair accessible.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
205A	8:30am	12:30pm	___ x \$59	___ x \$49

## Important Information

**RESTRICTIONS** — Minimum age, height and weight restrictions apply on some tours. Guests 18 years and under cannot participate without a parent or guardian. A few operators may allow an unaccompanied minor on tour if a waiver is signed by the parent or guardian in the operator's presence. Check with the Tour Office to make arrangements.

Child Prices are not available on all tours. Select tours offer children's prices for children under the age of 12 years. Toddlers aged 3 and younger sitting on a parent's lap (not occupying a seat), are not charged for most tours.

**PLEASE NOTE:** All tours are sold on a non-refundable basis once bookings close (as above). However, we are able to book tours right up until the departure time assuming there is still space available. Please visit us at the Tour Desk or ashore for last-minute bookings. Departure and return times listed on this tour order form are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.

**IMPORTANT:** Tours meeting onboard the ship are set approximately 45mins prior to tour departure time to accommodate the tender process.

**All tours operate rain or shine unless otherwise notified by the tour office**





## Fuerte Amador at a glance

**Founded:** August 15, 1519, by the Spanish conquistador Pedro Arias de Avila.

**Region:** Fuerte Amador is an artificial Peninsula jutting into the Pacific that connects three small islands to the mainland. It is separated from Panama City by Ancon Hill.

**Population (Panama City and Amador):** 880,691 (est. 2010) Panama City. Metro area is approximately 1.2 million.

**Climate:** Situated just a few degrees above the equator, Panama's temperatures vary little from month to month. A tropical climate, Panama experiences daytime temperatures from 80° to 90° F. The rainy season occurs April through December, but showers are often followed by sunshine.

**Language:** Spanish, although English is a strong second language.

### Some useful words:

Yes .....	Si
No .....	No
Please .....	Por Favor
Thank you .....	Muchas Gracias
Excuse me .....	Perdón
Good day .....	Buenos dias

**Currency:** U.S. dollar.

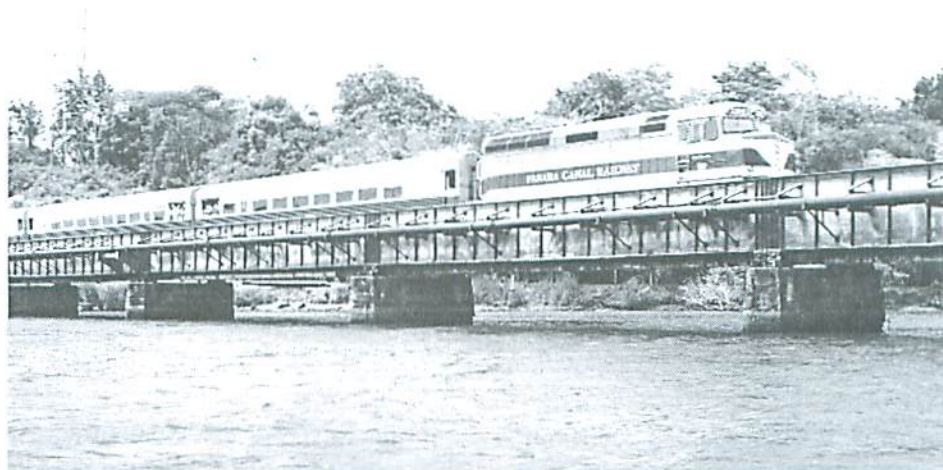
**Local cuisine:** A true melting pot, everything from French and Italian to Chinese and Middle Eastern is available, and Panama's location makes it the perfect place to enjoy seafood from both the Atlantic and the Pacific Oceans.

**Tipping:** Suggested tipping is 15-20% for good service.

Explore Panama with a Princess Shore Excursion. Visit the Tour Office for more information.

# Fuerte Amador

## Port Guide



The Panama Canal Railway takes you on a scenic ride along the canal across the isthmus.

## The best of Fuerte Amador

Don't miss out on the top Points of Interest in this port —  
 Book a Princess Excursion and experience them for yourself!

### 1 Panama Viejo / Casco Viejo

Central America's historic and cultural roots are celebrated and displayed in Panama's oldest settlements, where exceptional museums, archeological ruins, and Colonial streets, churches, and monuments tell the story of the city's tragic past.

### 2 Canal Locks

On the Atlantic side, the three chambers of the Gatun Locks raise ships 87 feet above sea level, while the Miraflores Locks transfer 26 million gallons of water in under seven minutes at its Pacific end.

### 3 Panama Canal transit

Experience the thrill of canal transit and the intricacy of the lock's system firsthand as your vessel is lifted over 85 feet above sea level, from one body of water to the next.

### 4 Cruise Gatun Lake

A jungle boat excursion through the dense rainforest highlights the abundance of exotic wildlife and breathtaking scenery found along this vital waterway, a key component of the Panama Canal's intricate system.

### 5 Embera Indian Village

Experience traditional Embera hospitality when you are invited into a world of ancient ritual, native culture, and timeless wonder.

Watch a ceremonial dance routine, explore the unspoiled grounds, and marvel at the exquisite handmade crafts.

### 6 Represa and Museum

Panama's ancient civilizations, cultural traditions and natural treasures come to life in gold and silver. See how the pre-Hispanic masterpieces are made by the same method as the ancient goldsmiths. So exquisite is the detailed work that the shop was exclusively commissioned to reproduce pre-Columbian artifacts from the National Museum of Anthropology.

### 7 Panama Canal Railway

Ride the world's first transcontinental railway. Luxurious passenger accommodations afford travelers a one-of-a-kind opportunity to experience Panama's rainforest setting along the historic route originally built in 1855 during the heyday of the California gold rush.

### 8 Aerial Tram and Soberania National Park

Nestled within the vast Soberania National Park, an aerial tram soars over the Gamboa rainforest, a jungle paradise and complex ecological system that showcases some of the most spectacular vegetation and wildlife in the world.



# Fuerte Amador

Unlock the secrets of Panama's historic region

Situated on the Pacific entrance to the Panama Canal, Fuerte Amador is a beautiful, man-made peninsula connecting four small islands. Restaurants and shops adorn its marina, and a sparkling skyline beckons you to lively Panama City. Steeped in culture, history and ecological wonders, the region is a joy to explore and truly embodies the spirit and ingenuity of its world-famous masterpiece – the Panama Canal.

## Discover the canal

A must-see destination on every traveler's list, the Panama Canal opened in 1914, fulfilling a dream 400 years in the making. The 51-mile route cuts through sheer granite and dense jungle, creating a vital trade route linking the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. More than 1 million ships have traveled through the canal's intricate lock system, one of the most challenging engineering projects ever undertaken.

The Miraflores Locks are the first system encountered on the Pacific side of the canal, the largest and tallest due to the fluctuation in the Pacific Ocean tides. Here, boats rise over 56 feet in a mere seven minutes, and more than 26 million gallons of water are transferred during the process.

The Pedro Miguel Locks, also observable from the Pacific side, have a single flight. Vessels are buoyed 28 feet, enabling them to gain entry to spectacular Gatun Lake. Surrounded by abundant flora and fauna, this man-made lake is one of the largest in the world and a key part of the Panama Canal's ecosystem. Gatun Locks on the Atlantic side feature three steps raising or lowering ships 85 feet.

## Explore in style

An eco-cruise along tranquil Gatun Lake takes you through verdant islands that are home to an abundance of wildlife and the famed Monkey Island, named for its playful inhabitants. The two species most often seen are the howler monkey and the capuchin monkey, equally adorable and mischievous.

Extraordinary scenery flanks the Panama Canal, and thrilling views can be captured aboard the historic Panama Canal Railroad. Originally built in 1855, it was the first transcontinental railroad ever constructed. It follows a picturesque path across the Isthmus of Panama, past the canal's locks, magnificent Gaillard Cut, and the slender causeways in Gatun Lake.

Prefer a bird's eye view of this incredible landscape? Climb aboard an aerial tram ride that takes you 280 feet above the rainforest floor. A naturalist accompanies guests on this scenic journey, and a stop at the observation tower affords splendid views of Soberania National Park.



Panama Canal locks

Established in 1980, Soberania National Park borders much of the eastern side of the canal. Home to 105 species of mammals and over 525 different species of birds, the Camino de Cruces that crosses through the park is an actual road that the Spanish used to transport gold overland from the Pacific to their ships in the Caribbean.

## Stroll through history

It was on Panamanian soil that Spain founded its first city on solid ground. Panama la Vieja (Old Panama) grew rapidly from its establishment in 1519. It maintained a position as chief post of the Pacific, and through it passed treasures from the mines of Peru and the pearl fisheries in the Bay of Panama. Although the city survived a series of devastating fires, it was ultimately destroyed by pirates led by buccaneer Sir Henry Morgan.

Casco Viejo replaced the city in the same year, and although the location had changed, it preserved the original street plan. The architecture is an unusual mixture of Spanish, French and early American styles, and the Colonial-era center is a UNESCO World Heritage Site. This charming district is home to several monuments and museums and is wisely protected by a sea wall erected to guard against pirate attacks. A stroll atop this wall affords breathtaking Pacific Ocean views.

## Cultural expression

To really experience the origins of Panama, travel further back in time and into the jungles of Chagres, where a traditional Embera Indian Village waits to be discovered. The Embera are an indigenous tribe, and daily life here is much as it was centuries ago. Tribal members welcome you to their authentic homes, and proudly display their original handicrafts.

Panama City uniquely blends natural splendor and a strong cultural history with one of the greatest man-made marvels of concrete and steel. Yet this diverging heritage produces adventure, excitement and beauty to those who visit its shores.



# Did you know?

## Building blocks

The most expansive man-made project ever undertaken was the construction of the Panama Canal. It took more than 34 years to complete and cost the lives of over 25,000 people, who died from either tropical diseases or landslides.

## Looking back

This port actually existed once before, but was destroyed hastily in 1671 when the newer city of Casco Antiguo was built (a UNESCO World Heritage Site today).

## Get lost

In Panama City, most of the residential streets either have no name or three different ones! Some say this is the reason that Panama City never developed a postal delivery system. Residents have post office boxes, called apartados.

## Mark your calendar

The anniversary of the opening of the Panama Canal on August 15, 1914, coincides with the anniversary of the founding of Old Panama on August 15,

1519.

## Hats off

The Panama hat isn't made in Panama at all. It originated in Ecuador but was worn by the balding Ferdinand de Lesseps during the building of the canal. They were then imported from Ecuador to be used by the thousands of canal workers to protect them from the intense tropical sun.

## Colorful canvas

The Canal Administration Building was built in 1914. Four magnificent murals depicting the heroism exhibited during the building of the canal surround its beautiful glass cupola. They were painted by William B. Van Ingen, who also did murals for the U.S. Mint in Philadelphia and the Library of Congress in Washington.

## Sno-Cone

Panamanians love snow cones, known as raspadors. Vendors scrape shavings of ice into a cone and add a dash of fruit flavors and a squirt of condensed milk or honey. Refreshing!

## First transit

The cargo ship *Ancon* was the first vessel to pass through the Panama Canal on August 15, 1914. By using the canal, 7,800 miles is cut off a journey from New York to San Francisco.

## Souvenir shopping

Replicas of huacas, traditional objects made before the arrival of the Spanish, convey spiritual meaning and are popular mementos from Panama. They can be purchased in various materials from clay to gold.

## Tweet!

Pipeline Road is a superstar among the Audubon Society. In just one day in 1996, 525 species of birds were recorded!

## Tropical studies

What began as a small field station in the Panama Canal Zone in 1923 has developed into The Smithsonian Tropical Research Institution, one of the leading research centers in the world specializing in biological diversity and visited by 1,000 scientists from around the world each year.

## Practical Information

**Shore Excursion departures:** Passengers will meet at a specific location. Please refer to your tour ticket and/or the Princess Patter for the place and time. It's always recommended that you drink bottled water while in port.

**Going Ashore:** This is an anchorage port. Passengers are tendered ashore to the Amador Marina, which offers a pleasant collection of shops and restaurants. This is a popular destination for anyone visiting Panama City. Panama City is clearly visible across the bay.

**How to get to town:** Fuerte Amador is a self-contained community. Panama City is about a 20 minute taxi ride.

**Taxis:** Available at the Amador Marina

**Beaches:** There are no beaches nearby.

**Shopping:** There is shopping available at the Amador Marina. The mola is a popular souvenir of Panama, which is colorful

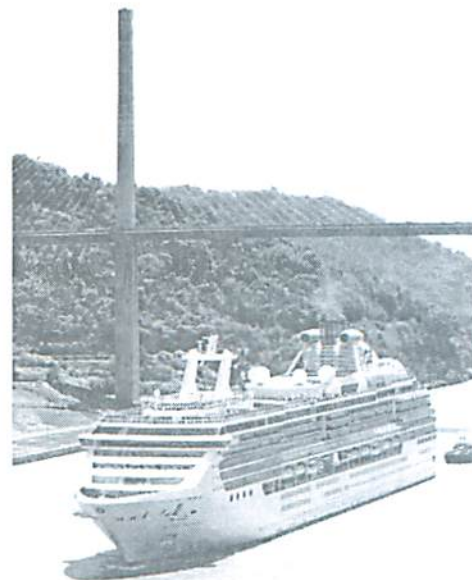
embroidery and part of the traditional dress of Kuna Indian women.

**Banks:** Panama is the largest international banking center next to Switzerland. All banks are open at least until 3:00 pm. Wearing shorts or flip/flops is not permitted in some banks.

**Post Office:** Hours are 7:00 am to 5:45 pm Monday through Friday. Saturday hours are 7:00 am to 4:45 pm.

**Time Zone:** Central Standard Time

**Princess Cruises Port Agent:** In case of an emergency while you are in port, contact:  
Norton Lilly International (Panama), S.A.  
(507) 269-1613  
(507) 431-4515 (after hours)







Caribbean Sea

COLÓN

Parque Nacional  
Chagres

PORTOBELO

PUERTO PILÓN

COCO SOLO

COLÓN

CRISTOBAL

MARGARITA

GATUN

EL LIMÓN

Gatun Lake

Alajuela  
Lake

ESCOBAL

Bahía  
Trinidad

CHILIBRE

GAMBOA

LAS CUMBRES

PARAISO

COCOLÍ

FUERTE AMADOR

PANAMA  
CITY

Bahía  
Panama

#### Points of Interest

- 1 Panama Viejo / Casco Viejo
- 2 Canal Locks
- 3 Panama Canal transit
- 4 Cruise Gatun Lake
- 5 Embera Indian Village
- 6 Reprosa & Museum
- 7 Panama Canal Railway
- 8 Aerial Tram & Soberania National Park

mi 0 5 10  
km 0 5 10





### Puntarenas at a glance

**Founded:** Costa Rica was discovered by Christopher Columbus in 1502 on his fourth and final voyage to the New World.

**Region:** Located south of Nicaragua and north of Panama, bordering the Caribbean Sea and the Pacific Ocean.

**Population:** The Puntarenas peninsula has about 14,000 people (est. 2011).

**Climate:** Costa Rica enjoys an average temperature of 82° F. September and October are the wettest months of the year while January through March are the driest months.

**Language:** Spanish

**Some useful words:**

Yes..... Si  
 No..... No  
 Please..... Por favor  
 Thank you..... Gracias  
 Excuse me..... Perdón  
 Good day..... Buenos Dias  
 Goodbye..... Adios

**Currency:** Costa Rican Colon (CRC), but the U.S. dollar is widely accepted.

**Local cuisine:** Try the national dish of Costa Rica, which is "gallo pinto," rice and beans fried together with onions, peppers, cilantro and more.

**Tipping:** A 10% service charge is automatically added to your restaurant bill plus an additional 13% sales tax; however, if service is exceptional you can leave an extra 5%.

Explore Costa Rica with a Princess Shore Excursion. Visit the Tour Office for more information.

# Puntarenas

## Port Guide



Poás Volcano Center

## The best of Puntarenas

Don't miss out on the top Points of Interest near this port — Book a Princess Excursion and experience them for yourself!

### 1 San Jose & National Theater

Costa Rica's vibrant capital city is home to the Gold Museum, the spectacular Metropolitan Cathedral, the historic National Museum (the scene of fighting during the 1948 civil war), and the National Theater, considered to be the country's most beautiful building.

### 2 River Cruises

Costa Rica's river cruises glide through the tropical mangroves where crocodiles, lizards and waterfowl roam, but the Corobici River is a prime waterway for a laid-back river raft float.

### 3 Coffee Plantation

Coffee production has always played a key role in the country's history and is important for the economy. Tour a sprawling plantation to discover how coffee is produced, from bean to cup.

### 4 Poás Volcano

The Poás Volcano, Costa Rica's natural wonder, sits at 8,880 feet above sea level. It is one of the few active craters in the Americas, and is famed for its geyser-like eruptions of gas and ash.

### 5 Sarchi

Sarchi, a friendly rural village, is famous for its talented local artists who paint and decorate traditional oxcarts in intricate, vivid designs. It is also home to the largest oxcart in the world.

### 6 Costa Rica Rainforest

From the misty treetops of the Monteverde Cloud Forest to the brilliantly-colored scarlet macaws who call Carara National Park their home, Costa Rica's lush rainforests are full of intrigue.

### 7 Arenal Volcano/Thermal Springs

Set near glorious Lake Arenal, this incredible volcano is one of the ten most active volcanoes in the world, and is also famous for its natural mineral hot springs and exuberant vegetation.

### 8 Rainforest Aerial Tram

Costa Rica's incredible Rainforest Aerial Tram offers an intimate ride above the treetops and past numerous waterfalls while a knowledgeable naturalist guide points out highlights along the way.



# Puntarenas

## Tropical beauty

The capital and most populous city of Puntarenas province, the city of Puntarenas itself is a relaxing destination brimming with local flavor. And yet, beyond the city's immediate borders lies a world of lush rainforests, endangered species and exciting outdoor adventures just waiting for you.

### Coffee is king

Discovered by Columbus in 1502 and named "Rich Coast" on his fourth and final voyage to the New World, Costa Rica never lived up to the promise of gold or other riches like its neighboring Spanish colonies. Puntarenas remained a sleepy village until coffee production in the late 18th century transformed the Costa Rican economy. By the 1850's, coffee had surpassed cacao, tobacco and sugar as the country's number one export and Puntarenas' port became a thriving business.

After gaining its independence from Spain in 1821, the country was plunged into a civil war, followed by consistent political stability. Compared to many of its Latin American neighbors, Costa Rica has enjoyed almost six decades of peace.

### High flying sports

A great way to grab a bird's-eye-view of the rainforest is from the treetops. Whether you prefer to zip, glide, hike or ride, there are many excursions that will get your heart pumping.

At the Rainforest Adventure Park, you can glide past giant trees, hanging gardens and waterfalls from the comfort of an open-air gondola.

For those who enjoy zipping through the treetops, there are zipline canopy tours at Mahogany Park. This private reserve boasts Costa Rica's last remaining mahogany trees, as well as monkeys, lush vegetation and colorful birds. Want to connect with nature at a slower pace? About 150 scarlet macaws nest and feed throughout the reserve and are easily spotted. The park is also home to white tail deer, armadillos and crocodiles.

Look carefully and you may catch a glimpse of one of these beautiful and endangered parrots. One of the most spectacular sights is witnessing these colorful creatures flying through the sky around dawn and dusk on their way to and from the wet forest and the mangrove swamps where they roost each evening.

### Cool clouds and hot rocks

A world above Puntarenas and out in the remote jungle are some of Costa's Rica's most fascinating and natural treasures. Located in the Central Highlands of Costa Rica, close to San



A friendly Costa Rican rainforest inhabitant, as seen along the Tarcoles River.

Jose, sits the imposing Poás Volcano. Rising over 8,800 feet, Poás hovers in a dense cloud forest. On clear days, the views of the Pacific and Atlantic coasts are breathtaking. Although the last major eruption was in 1910, the volcano remains steadily active with smoldering sulfuric pools and geysers exploding into the air, some reaching up as high as 820 feet.

Arenal is Costa Rica's best-known volcano and for the past fifty years, it was the country's most active. After nearly 400 years of inactivity, Arenal erupted in 1968 and buried a five square mile area in rocks, lava and ash and in 2010, it entered into a resting phase. Thanks to geothermal activity beneath Arenal, the area surrounding the volcano is home to a number of hot springs.

Ever wonder what it feels like to ride among the clouds? Then a train ride through Monteverde Cloud Forest Reserve is a must-see. Rising almost 5,000 feet, the Reserve is enveloped within a grey mist around the upper canopy of the forest. With 118 inches of rain annually, the Reserve is a wonderland of beautiful orchids, lush ferns, meandering vines, and plush mosses. The brilliant green and red Quetzal are just one among 400 species of birds that call this bucolic setting home.

With miles of untamed jungle, volcanoes, cloud forests, jaw-dropping scenery and natural phenomena ahead of you, it's little wonder that the tropical beauty of Costa Rica will capture your imagination and steal your heart.



# Shopping Spotlight

PRINCESS CRUISES  
escape completely™

Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.

**Puntarenas**

From The Desk Of Your  
Princess Shopping Host



Costa Rica is a land of great variety: Majestic mountains rainforests and whitesand coastlines all share space here. The rainforests of Villa

Blanca and the Carara Biological Reserve offer thrilling views of wildlife such as howler monkeys and hummingbirds. Don't leave Puntarenas without a supply of the rich, aromatic coffee for which Costa Rica is so famous. The easiest way to take home the taste of Costa Rica is to have Cafe Britt shipped directly to your home. Pick up an order form from Passenger Services and return to Bea before the end of the cruise.

Happy shopping!  
Bea Kessler

Princess Shopping Host  
Watch Channel 39  
Facets Boutique, Deck 6 Midship

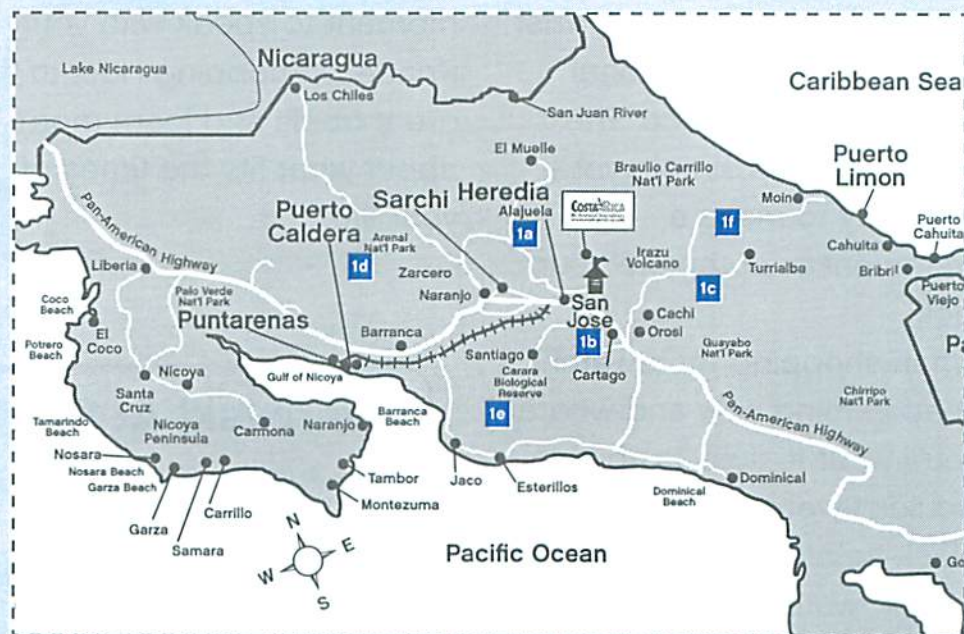
## Port Shopping Guarantee

Shop with confidence, knowing that all merchants on this map have been carefully selected and each offers a 60-day guarantee to cruise line guests.\*

If a problem arises after your cruise but within 60 days of the purchase date, please contact the Customer Relations Department at Onboard Media. Shop with confidence, knowing that all merchants on this map have been carefully selected and each offers a 60-day guarantee to cruise line guests.

Onboard Media, Inc. | 1691 Michigan Ave. | Suite 600, Miami Beach, FL 33139  
Phone: (800) 396-2999 | Fax: (305) 673-2741 | E-mail: shoppingissues@onboard.com  
Hours: Monday – Thursday, 9:00am – 6:00pm;  
Friday 9:00am – 5:30pm EST

## Costa Rica



**Café Britt**  
Gourmet Coffee

Costa Rica's premium coffees,  
plantation direct since 1985.

- Exclusive organic, decaf, region specialty coffees and more.
- Roasted fresh in Costa Rica and shipped directly to your door!
- Grown in Costa Rica's rich volcanic soils using sustainable practices that support small, local farms.
- Exquisite line of tropical fruit chocolates: passion fruit, pineapple, guava and more.
- Crunchy macadamias, cashews, cocoas and delicious sweets.
- Free shipping to USA & Canada.



Take the taste of Costa Rica with you!



Order on-board today! Ask your Port & Shopping Guide.

- Café Britt Plantation **1a**
- International Airport **1b**
- Rain Forest Aerial Tram (Atlantic) **1c**
- Tabacon Hotel **1d**
- Rain Forest Aerial Tram (Pacific) **1e**
- La Paz Waterfall Gardens **1f**

\* All participating merchants will repair or replace any unsatisfactory item, except for watches and excluding cases of buyer's negligence, buyer's remorse or lost or stolen merchandise. Watches and other branded merchandise will be repaired or replaced by the brand service centers. For purposes of determining quality and value of jewelry, only appraisals of replacement value for insurance purposes will be accepted. The appraisal must come from a gem laboratory or an independent graduate gemologist appraiser, not affiliated with jewelry retailing. Valuation comparisons of watches and other branded merchandise must be based on retail prices offered by authorized brand retailers. All returns must be authorized by the merchant. Please ask about individual store return policies before you buy. Merchandise must be inspected immediately by the purchaser upon receipt of items. All references to gemstone carat weight in printed material and/or verbal promotions are approximate; actual carat weight can be provided by participating merchants. The port shopping program is operated by Onboard Media, Inc., which stands behind all customer relations claims relating to the guarantee. Participating merchants have paid an advertising fee to Onboard Media for inclusion in this program. If you become aware of a problem during your cruise, please contact the Port and Shopping Concierge onboard for immediate assistance.



# Back Onboard Tonight

## Watches

The Island Princess is the perfect place to explore a new adornment for your wrist in the form of a functional and stylish timepiece. The wristwatch is a simple yet bold way to make a statement or complete your look.

When shopping for a watch, keep in mind how and where you'll wear it. Just as you wouldn't wear sneakers to a black-tie affair, neither would a sport watch fit at a wedding. With a wardrobe of watches, you're prepared for any event, whether it's a dinner date or a business

meeting.

Craftsmanship is key. Take a moment to speak with your Princess Shopping Host to find great deals and learn more about what fits the times of your life.

### Contemporary Watches

(Tax- & Duty-Free)



**Citizen, Guess & Fossil**

**Save Up To 40% Off**

U.S. Suggested Retail

Sailing-11:30pm • Facets • Deck 6

### Swarovski At Sea

Fine Austrian Crystal Gifts & Jewelry



- Save an **Extra 10% Off** \$150 or more
- Save an **Extra 15% Off** \$250 or more
- Save an **Extra 20% Off** \$450 or more

Sailing-9:00pm • Meridian Bay • Deck 6

### INCH OF GOLD & SILVER

Starting at **\$0.99** per inch

Save an **Extra 15% Off** your purchase of 30" or more.

*Lifetime Guarantee*

Sailing-9:00pm • Atrium • Deck 6

## Princess Charmed Keepsakes

### Free Princess Logo Bead

Buy 5 Princess Charmed Keepsakes beads and charms to **receive a Free Princess logo bead** with your Passport to Value coupon.

Sailing until 11:30pm • Meridian Bay Deck 6

## Crislu

Save an extra **10% off**

any Crislu cubic zirconia purchase of \$150 or more with your Passport to Value coupon

**Meridian Bay • Deck 6**



# Did you know?

## Hot stuff

Costa Rica is home to a great number of volcanoes – there are more than 121 volcanic formations and six of them are active. The Poás Volcano has the second widest crater in the world (nearly one mile in diameter).

## Crazy for caffeine

Costa Rica became the first Central American country to grow and export coffee and bananas.

## Park pride

At 11,600 acres, Carara National Park is 14 times larger than New York's Central Park.

## Ever-lasting parrots

The Scarlet Macaw can live up to 50 years in captivity, although a more typical lifespan is 30 to 40 years.

## Size doesn't matter

At a little over 19,729 square miles, Costa Rica is slightly smaller than West Virginia.

## Age-old mystery

The greatest of the Costa Rican pre-Columbian mysteries comes from the southern part of Puntarenas province, near the towns of Palmar Norte and Palmar Sur, where hundreds of large

stone spheres have been found. The largest of these granite boulders measures a little over eight feet in diameter and weighs 28,600 pounds. Many, however, are not much larger than bowling balls. How these nearly perfectly spherical stones were shaped with such precision is still a matter of speculation, as well as to why and how they were used by the region's indigenous inhabitants.

## Namesake

Costa Ricans refer to themselves as "ticos" (males) or "ticas" (females).

## For the birds

The Guacalillo Estuary and the Tárcoles River on the Central Pacific Coast has one of the world's largest crocodile colonies, as well as the richest Mangrove Forest on the mid-Pacific Coast, and the most important conservation area for the Scarlet Macaw in the country. Bird watchers will not want to miss the more than 200 species that live in the Guacalillo Mangrove Swamp.

## National pride

The guanacaste evergreen is Costa Rica's national tree.

As a tribute to its powerful and melodious call, the clay-colored robin called the

yigüirro is the national bird.

The cattleya skinner, one of the most common orchids is the national flower.

## A diverse history

Originally, coffee was brought here by oxcarts for export via a trail through the mountains. It is a traditional fishing village developing for the future. The pier opened in 1998. The town features a collection of businesses primarily for the locals. Away from the port, the region's unspoiled beauty emerges.



Enjoy a ride on the Rainforest Aerial Tram.

## Practical Information

**Shore Excursion departures:** Passengers will meet at a specific location. Please refer to your tour ticket and/or Princess Patter for the place and time. It's always recommended that you drink bottled water while in port.

**Docking:** Your Princess ship docks at the main pier in Puntarenas.

**How to Get to Town:** Walk to town. There is a free tram-type shuttle operating from the gangway to the start of the pier in town. The city of San Jose is about 70 miles from Puntarenas. It is recommended to take the ship's tour.

**Taxis:** A small supply of taxis are available at the pier. Taxis are expensive. Agree on the fare before departing.

**Shopping:** There are numerous art & crafts stands along the waterfront in town near the pier. For incredible handicraft work, a visit to the artisan town of Sarchi reveals wonderful oxcarts available in every size. Store hours are normally 8:00 am to 6:00 pm Monday through Friday.

**Banks:** Most banks are open 9:00 am to 3:00 pm Monday through Friday.

**Post Office:** The post office is open from

8:00 am to 11:30 am and 1:00 pm to 4:00 pm, Monday through Friday.

**Time Zone:** Central Standard Time

**Princess Cruises Port Agent:** In case of an emergency while you are ashore, please contact:

Humberto Alvarez  
(506) 2284-9000  
(506) 2228-1783 (after hours)







# Puntarenas, Costa Rica

## Shore Excursion Order Form

Saturday 5th May 2012

Dock Times: 7:00am - 7:00pm

### Top Points of Interest

- |                               |                          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 San Jose & National Theatre | 5 Sarchi                 |
| 2 River Cruises               | 6 Costa Rica Rainforest  |
| 3 Coffee Plantation           | 7 Arenal Volcano/Springs |
| 4 Poas Volcano                | 8 Rainforest Aerial Tram |

### Activity Levels

- |          |                   |
|----------|-------------------|
| <b>E</b> | Easy              |
| <b>M</b> | Moderate          |
| <b>S</b> | Strenuous         |
|          | Wheelchair Access |

### Badges

- |            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| <b>MP</b>  | Most Popular        |
| <b>C</b>   | Connoisseur         |
| <b>KF</b>  | Kid-Friendly        |
| <b>OBP</b> | Off the Beaten Path |
| <b>WHS</b> | World Heritage Site |

### Passenger Information

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Deck / stateroom number \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Charge each person in stateroom separately? ☐ Yes

**Place form in the drop box at the tour desk on Deck 5.**

**Important notice:** By signing this order form and/or participating in an activity, each participant agrees to be bound by all Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions, which affect each participant's legal rights. Please carefully read the Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions below.

Terms and Conditions: In selling shore excursions and other activities, Princess Cruises acts only as an agent for independent tour operators. Participation in shore excursions shall be conclusive evidence of your acceptance of the Terms and Conditions set forth in the cruise ticket passage contract, the shore excursion tour ticket and other documents, including the independent tour operator's own Terms and Conditions, which expressly release Princess Cruises and the tour operator from any liability for participation and otherwise affect each participant's legal rights. PLEASE READ THESE DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO PARTICIPATING.

Meal Snack Shopping Audio Featured on Reflections DVD

**Closing time for cancellations:**  
May. 4th, 2012, 11:00am

### Nature & Wildlife

#### Rainforest Aerial Tram, Tarcoles River & Lunch **MP**

2 6 8 **E**

Your thrilling outdoor adventure begins with an air-conditioned bus ride through the gorgeous Costa Rican countryside before arriving at the Rainforest Aerial Tram. Here, you will board an open-air gondola and meet your English-speaking guide, who will narrate this incredible, silent glide along the top of the canopy. Your rainforest experience also includes a winding guided hike through lush trails deep and a visit to the medicinal plant garden, past a snake exhibit. Savor a delicious Costa Rican-style lunch and browse the rainforest souvenir shop before transferring to a boat on the Tarcoles River, which sits at the Guacalillo Estuary. Noted for its mangrove forests, the estuary is also home to hummingbirds, herons, egrets, pelicans and one of the largest crocodile's colonies in Central America. Enjoy a delicious fresh fruit buffet as well as complimentary soft drinks before the scenic drive back to port.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
105A	8:00am	6:00pm	___ x \$179	___ x \$129

**Note:** Tour sequence may vary. Wildlife sightings, while common, are not guaranteed. There are 8 passengers plus a guide in each gondola. Wear comfortable, closed-toe walking shoes and bring adequate sun protection.

#### Rainforest Aerial Tram, Nature Walk & Lunch

6 8 **E**

After arriving at the Pacific Aerial Tram, enjoy a thrilling gondola ride that skims the lush rainforest canopy. Your bilingual naturalist guide will talk you through the ride that takes you over part of this amazing 222-acre conservation park. Enjoy the lush landscape, giant trees, hanging gardens, waterfalls and panoramic ocean views. Look out for Scarlet Macaws and other wildlife. After your tram ride, you may take an optional guided nature walk through the park to visit the Serpentarium, the many brightly-colored tropical flowers in the Heliconias Gallery and medicinal plant garden. Savor a traditional Costa Rican buffet lunch, typically consisting of green salad, rice, beans, steamed vegetables, grilled chicken and sweet plantains, served at the park's restaurant. Browse the aerial tram gift shop before boarding the bus for the scenic journey through more exquisite countryside back to port.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
202A	9:00am	4:00pm	___ x \$149	___ x \$99
202B	9:30am	4:30pm	___ x \$149	___ x \$99

**Note:** Wear comfortable, closed-toe walking shoes and bring adequate sun protection. Cameras and binoculars are highly recommended.

#### Scarlet Macaw Sanctuary, Boat Tour & Country Drive

2 **E**

A delightful half-day eco-tour awaits, as you first drive to a local marina where you will board a boat for a thrilling cruise through the mangroves. Your expert guide will point out the many species of waterfowl and crocodiles that love to rest on the river bank. Then enjoy a drive through the pretty sugarcane fields as you make your way to the breath-taking bird sanctuary. Here, you will discover that the Scarlet Macaw, one of the most endangered species in the tropics, has found a safe place to live and breed. Wander through the picturesque gardens and discover the many other birds that live here. Then enjoy a complimentary fruit snack, comprising of many local exotic fruits including mango, before the scenic drive back to the ship.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
235A	7:30am	12:00pm	___ x \$99	___ x \$79
235B	1:00pm	5:30pm	___ x \$99	___ x \$79

**Note:** Bring adequate sun protection.



### Poas Volcano, Sarchi, Country Drive & Lunch



This day-long tour is an adventure to remember, starting with a scenic drive through the delightfully exquisite Costa Rican countryside. Poas Volcano National Park is one of the most popular excursions in the northern Central Valley and it's easy to see why - the volcano is a magnificent natural wonder with a unique character of its own. Sitting at 8,500 feet above sea level, it's one of the few active craters in the Americas and is famed for its geyser-like eruptions of gas and ash. Tour the informative visitor's center with your expert guide before enjoying lunch at a local restaurant, where you will be able to sample many delicious regional dishes. Then stop at Sarchi, a delightful village famous for its production of brightly-colored, hand-painted oxcarts. Peruse the gift shop here before heading back to port.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
320A	8:15am	4:45pm	___ x \$99	___ x \$79

**Note:** Due to the volcano altitude of 8,300 feet, this tour is not recommended for persons with heart conditions. The drive to Poas Volcano is approximately 2.5 to 3 hours with a restroom break along the way. Due to weather conditions, the crater may not always be visible. Wear comfortable clothes and sturdy walking shoes; bring a sweater, rain poncho and long pants as it gets cold up on the volcano.

### Carara National Park, Country Drive & Lunch



Armed with walking shoes, insect repellent and your camera, this exhilarating excursion to Costa Rica's Carara National Park starts with a scenic drive through vibrant countryside. On arrival you will be greeted by your naturalist guide, who will lead your highly active walk along one of the park's two trails, where you may catch sight of the endangered Scarlet Macaw. As you wander through the vegetation, you may also spot parakeets, hummingbirds and woodpeckers, as well as deer, capuchin monkeys and three-toed sloths. At the end of your walk, browse the gift shop before climbing back onto the bus for the drive to Villa Caletas. This unique hill-top resort is inspired by tropical Victorian architecture, and peppered with palm trees, tropical plants and waterfalls. Soak up the gorgeous Pacific views, while you savor a delicious sit-down, three-course lunch before the enjoyable ride back to port.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
360A	9:00am	3:45pm	___ x \$199	___ x \$149

**Note:** Wildlife sightings, while common, cannot be guaranteed. Wear comfortable closed-toe walking shoes and bring rain gear, a hat or visor, binoculars, a camera, bottled water, sunscreen and insect repellent. Guests are required to stay with the guide during the visit to Carara at all times and not touch any animals or plants as they may be hazardous.

### Rainforest Sky Walk, Pura Vida Gardens & Lunch



The day begins with a scenic drive to the Tropical Forest Sky Walk where you will meet your English-speaking naturalist guide, who will be on hand to point out the forest flora and fauna on your canopy hike. Starting with a short walk, you will arrive at the first of three suspended cable bridges; each bridge stretches between 270 and 330 feet and all skim the top of the spectacular rainforest up to 126 feet above the ground. Take in the stunning panoramic views, including the ocean in the distance, as you meander through incredible forest walkways. You may see several species of birds, monkeys, butterflies and other mammals. Then enjoy a traditional lunch at the Pura Vida Gardens, which are bordered by one of the tallest waterfalls in the country. Browse the gift shop before heading back to port.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
365A	8:30am	4:30pm	___ x \$129	___ x \$99

**Note:** Wildlife sightings, while common, are not guaranteed. Passengers should be in moderate or better physical condition. Wear sturdy walking shoes and bring a light raincoat and Sunscreen. Tour may operate in reverse.

### Scenic Train Ride & River Cruise



Discover another side to Costa Rica on this fun train excursion, along the historic Pacific Railroad that was once used to transport the country's coffee harvests. Your guided train ride, aboard a newly restored car, will take you past incredible rural scenery. Large picture windows allow you to experience the beauty of the countryside. At Celba, a region famous for its mangoes and oranges, transfer to a motor coach and head to the stunning Tarcoles River. Board a covered river boat for your journey through the mangroves. These shores are home to a large crocodile colony; some of them are three meters long and may be seen resting on the banks. Your guide may also point out iguanas, lizards and storks, which are often seen looking for food. Enjoy a tropical fruit snack at the private boat station, and then browse the gift shop before heading back to port.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
600A	7:30am	12:45pm	___ x \$89	___ x \$69
600B	12:45pm	6:00pm	___ x \$89	___ x \$69

**Note:** Tour sequence may vary. Wear comfortable clothing & bring adequate sun protection. Train is very rustic and portions of the road is unpaved.

### Monteverde Cloud Forest, Train Ride & Lunch



Young and old will enjoy this gentle vintage train ride through the Monteverde Cloud Forest, a nature reserve that boasts more than 3,000 species of animals and plants. This railway line was specifically designed to make the trip inside the jungle an enjoyable and safe one. Two beautiful trains, each with three coaches, are mini replicas of the original locomotives used in the western United States in the mid-1800s. The first part of the train ride takes you over four bridges and up to a rustic railway station that doubles as a spectacular lookout point. Then, decide whether or not to do the optional hike along the forest trail, where during the months of November through May, it's possible to see Monteverde's most majestic bird, the Resplendent Quetzal. Enjoy a delicious home-made buffet lunch, and then browse the gift shop before heading back to Puntarenas port.

**Note:** Bus ride to the Train Forest Station is approximately 2.5hrs.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
605A	8:15am	4:45pm	___ x \$99	___ x \$79

**Note:** Tour duration may increase from 8 to 9 hour to account for local traffic or weather conditions. Bring a rain poncho, insect repellent, and sweater as the weather gets cool in the mountain elevations. Wear comfortable closed-toe shoes and long pants. Wildlife sightings, while common, cannot be guaranteed. Participants who do not wish to take the optional nature walk may wait comfortably in the cafeteria at the lookout point. There are no steps on the trail. All The Facilities Are Equipped With Ramps. The Optional Trails Are Not Wheelchair Accessible.



## Eco-Jungle River Cruise



This unique tour, expertly narrated by a local guide, is an absolute must for birdwatchers, conservationists and nature lovers. It starts with a scenic drive to the mouth of the Tarcoles River, located near the Carara Biological Reserve, where you will board your river boat for a two-hour cruise along the Guacalillo Estuary. This particular mangrove is home to the endangered Scarlet Macaw, and while these exotic birds spend most of the day in the forest, they also roost in the mangroves. You may also see hummingbirds, herons, egrets, ospreys, pelicans, pelicans, and storks. The mangrove is also home to crocodiles, lizards and iguanas, which are often seen foraging along the shore. After the cruise, upon arrival at the boat station, you will then enjoy a lively marimba concert and delicious buffet of fresh fruit, including coconut, watermelon and pineapple before heading back to your ship.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
610A	1:00pm	6:00pm	___ x \$69	___ x \$49

**Note:** Wildlife sightings, while common, are not guaranteed. Your route to the estuary travels rough roads.

## Sightseeing & City Tours

### San Jose, National Theatre, Sarchi & Lunch



Head up the Pan American Highway, journeying through the small towns of San Ramon and Naranjo, before stopping at Sarchi, home of Costa Rica's colorful native art. It was at this village more than a century ago, that local artists began decorating their traditional oxcarts in intricate, vivid designs. You will be able to see today's artists at work and browse the gift shop. Call in at Grecia's metal church which is made entirely of pre-fabricated red steel plates then enjoy a traditional Costa Rican lunch buffet at Valle del Sol, a private colonial estate. Resuming your scenic drive around San Jose, view the Metropolitan Cathedral, the National Museum and the National Theater, considered the most beautiful building in the country. Your return journey includes a drive through San Jose's exclusive Rohrmoser district, La Sabana Park and the famed Opera House, including a brief photo-stop at the National Museum.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
100A	8:00am	5:00pm	___ x \$99	___ x \$79

**Note:** The drive between Puntarenas and San Jose is approximately two hours. Tour sequence may vary to avoid overcrowding. On Sunday arrivals when the National Theater is closed and access is not permitted, the Gold Museum is substituted. This museum is home to more than 2,600 gold artifacts, as well as a collection of rare coins and bills. No flash allowed at the theater or the museum. Please, bring a light sweater as it may get cold on the bus. There is a staircase at the theater's foyer.

### Coffee Plantation, Botanical Garden & Lunch



Your full day begins when you are greeted at the port by your knowledgeable guide, who will provide you with fascinating information regarding Costa Rica's culture and history, while the bus winds through picturesque countryside to Palmares. Here you will visit a 19th century church that has been partially built from crushed eggshells. Then it's on to the amazing Doka estate and coffee plantation where you will learn about the coffee-making process. You'll be guided by a "campesino" or Spanish farmer before enjoying a traditional Costa Rican buffet lunch at the estate's La Cajuela restaurant. Visit the souvenir shop for special coffee products, before journeying to La Garita, a magnificent botanical garden. View the endangered Scarlet Macaw, plus blue & gold macaws and cockatoos as well as amazing species of orchids and many other exotic flowers, before heading back to port.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
107A	8:30am	4:30pm	___ x \$99	___ x \$79

**Note:** Tour sequence may vary.

### Scenic Drive, Cultural Show & Shopping



Starting from the moment you board your air-conditioned bus and head east to Esparza, you will be captivated by this beautiful country on this short bus tour. Your guide will introduce you to Esparza, a town that boasts a central park, plaza and church. You will be greeted in style by local dancers wearing traditional dress, who will enthrall you with a lively dance performance. Afterwards, purchase hand-crafted souvenirs from the market. Moving on to the fruit market at Orotina, meet the locals and sample their delicious wares including caimitos (star apples), cashew fruits, mangos and zapotes, a sweet, tropical fruit that has an orange flesh. Aside from the thrilling stops, the wonder of this trip comes from what you see as you travel through the countryside. Pass by cantaloupe and watermelon plantations and homes that feature 'living fences' crafted out of the most beautiful plants and trees.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
110A	8:00am	11:15am	___ x \$39	___ x \$29
110B	1:00pm	4:15pm	___ x \$39	___ x \$29

**Note:** Tour sequence may vary. Participants must be able to negotiate 2 to 3 steps up into the transportation. Please wear light clothing, good walking shoes, a hat and bring some bottled water.

A limited amount of space may be available to wheelchair confined passengers - for details see Tour Office



## Activities & Adventures

### Arenal Volcano, Hot Springs, Butterfly Farm & Lunch



One of the most interesting and educational excursions possible in Costa Rica, the first stop is at conservation town San Ramon, home to many former Costa Rican presidents. Then climb back on to the bus for the pretty journey to the imposing yet serene Arenal Volcano, one of the ten most active volcanoes in the world. A must-see for its perfect tip and exuberant surrounding vegetation you will have time to take photos. Then enjoy the hot springs at Tabacon Resort and luxuriate in one or more of the many different pools that are filled with hot sulphur water. Experience a unique natural massage while sitting under a tumbling, hot waterfall, before savoring a delicious lunch, served in one of the restaurants overlooking the volcano. The drive to Arenal Volcano is approximately 3 hours with a restroom break along the way.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
295A	7:30am	5:45pm	\$149	\$99

**Note:** Occasionally Arenal Volcano is partially obscured by clouds. Bring a swimsuit and a towel. Wear comfortable walking shoes and bring rain gear, a hat, binoculars, a camera, bottled water, sunscreen and insect repellent. It is not recommended to stay inside the hot pools for long periods of time. Guests must change pool temperatures from time to time. Guests are given a locker key upon registration which must be returned. There is a \$50.00 charge for lost keys.

### Original Canopy Zip-Line & Country Drive



The Original Canopy Tour @ is a truly unique experience, and the perfect adrenaline shot as you whizz through the awe-inspiring forest canopy suspended by wires and pulleys. Head to Mahogany Park, a private reserve that boasts some of Costa Rica's last remaining mahogany trees, where you will receive an orientation from your expert guides, and be fitted with a harness for your super-tun zip line adventure. The Original Canopy Tour @ is located in a stunning jungle area and the flying trail consists of ten observation platforms (nine in the trees and one on the ground), and nine horizontal traverses. Wildlife sightings are common and your guides will be on hand to point out the many different species of birds and mammals. After you have channeled your inner Tarzan, head back to the bus for the return journey back to the ship. But what a day to remember!

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
400A	7:30am	12:00pm	\$109	\$89
400B	8:30am	1:00pm	\$109	\$89
400C	9:30am	2:00pm	\$109	\$89
400D	10:30am	3:00pm	\$109	\$89

**Note:** This most active excursion is suitable only for passengers in good physical condition. Wear comfortable clothes and closed-toe shoes. Bring insect repellent and sun screen in a small backpack or fanny pack. Your hands must be free at all times during the traverses. The maximum weight limit per participant is 270 pounds. A bottle of water is provided. Wildlife sightings, while common, are not guaranteed.

### Corobici River-Raft Float, Scenic Drive & Lunch



This delightful day-long excursion will enthrall young and old, as you discover the beautiful Corobici River on a gentle, family-friendly rafting adventure. Journey along the Pan American Highway to the breath-taking Guanacaste Province, named after Costa Rica's national tree. Arriving at the put-in point on the Rio Corobici, your experienced guide will provide you with a river orientation and safety briefing. You will then spend the next two hours floating and paddling down river as your guide points out the flora and fauna. There's a good chance that you will see a variety of birds including kingfishers, cormorants and boat-billed herons from the nearby Palo Verde National Park, plus otters, monkeys, anteaters, iguanas and lizards. After your float, savor a delicious traditional lunch at a local restaurant, then browse the gift shop for souvenirs before heading back to Puntarenas.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
738A	9:00am	4:00pm	\$79	\$59

**Note:** This active excursion is suitable only for passengers in good physical condition. The minimum age required to participate is 8 years old. All passengers must complete a liability waiver and release. Safety vests must be worn during the raft trip. Bring a change of clothes, an additional pair of shoes, and a towel—you will get wet. Wildlife sightings, while common, are not guaranteed.

### Coffee Plantation, Sarchi & Country Drive



This educational and fun guided half-day excursion starts with a bus ride through rustic countryside, passing a variety of landscapes including lush forests before arriving at Santo coffee plantation you will be struck by its size and natural beauty. The farm comprises 640 acres of prime coffee plantation and a team of guides will show you every stage of their gourmet coffee production. The tour begins with a nursery demonstration to observe the different stages of the coffee plant during its first year. Learn about the cleaning and peeling process before visiting an authentic Costa Rican home where you will experience how the villagers used to live, and then browse their gift shop. The route home includes a stop at Sarchi, a quaint town famous for its hand-painted ox carts.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
210A	12:15pm	5:45pm	\$59	\$39

**Note:** Wear comfortable walking shoes and bring rain gear, a hat, binoculars, a camera, bottled water, sunscreen and insect repellent.

## Important Information

**CHILD TICKETS** — Please note that Child rates are available on some tours. Child is considered between 4 to 12 years old (inclusive).

**RESTRICTIONS** — Minimum age, height and weight restrictions apply on some tours. Guests 18 years and under cannot participate without a parent or guardian. A few operators may allow an unaccompanied minor on tour if a waiver is signed by the parent or guardian in the operator's presence. Check with the Tour Office to make arrangements.

**PLEASE NOTE:** All tours are sold on a non-refundable basis once bookings close (as above). However, we are able to book tours right up until the departure time assuming there is still space available. Please visit us at the Tour Desk or ashore for last-minute bookings. Departure and return times listed on this tour order form are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.

**All tours operate rain or shine unless otherwise notified by the tour office**



# Los Angeles

## Shore Excursion Order Form

Friday 11th, May 2012

Dock Times: 7:00am - 4:00pm

### Top Points of Interest

- |                             |                                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 Hollywood Boulevard       | 5 Disney Concert Hall/Music Center |
| 2 Grauman's Chinese Theater | 6 Hollywood Bowl                   |
| 3 Universal Studios         | 7 Rodeo Drive/Beverly Hills        |
| 4 Olvera Street             | 8 Santa Monica Pier                |

### Activity Levels

- |          |                   |
|----------|-------------------|
| <b>E</b> | Easy              |
| <b>M</b> | Moderate          |
| <b>S</b> | Strenuous         |
|          | Wheelchair Access |

### Badges

- |            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| <b>MP</b>  | Most Popular        |
| <b>C</b>   | Connoisseur         |
| <b>KF</b>  | Kid-Friendly        |
| <b>OBP</b> | Off the Beaten Path |
| <b>WHS</b> | World Heritage Site |

### Passenger Information

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Deck / stateroom number \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Charge each person in stateroom separately? ☐ Yes

**Place form in the drop box at the tour desk on Deck 5.**

**Important notice:** By signing this order form and/or participating in an activity, each participant agrees to be bound by all Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions, which affect each participant's legal rights. Please carefully read the Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions below.

**Terms and Conditions:** In selling shore excursions and other activities, Princess Cruises acts only as an agent for independent tour operators. Participation in shore excursions shall be conclusive evidence of your acceptance of the Terms and Conditions set forth in the cruise ticket passage contract, the shore excursion tour ticket and other documents, including the independent tour operator's own Terms and Conditions, which expressly release Princess Cruises and the tour operator from any liability for participation and otherwise affect each participant's legal rights. PLEASE READ THESE DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO PARTICIPATING.

Meal Snack Shopping Audio Featured on Reflections DVD

**Closing time for cancellations:**  
May 10th, 2012, 11am

### Activities & Adventures

#### Grauman's Chinese Theatre, Olvera Street & the Farmer's Market: LAX-200A (For in-transit passengers)

**2 4 5 6 7 M**

Take in views of the Museum of Natural History, the Los Angeles Coliseum and the University of Southern California. Enjoy a photo stop downtown to see the architecturally stunning stainless steel Disney Concert Hall. Explore Olvera Street, the birthplace of Los Angeles. Visit the iconic Hollywood Bowl, an amphitheater carved into a hillside. Drive along the famed Sunset Strip and the popular, neon-lit Hollywood Boulevard. Stop at the world-famous Grauman's Chinese Theatre featuring over 200 Hollywood celebrity handprints, footprints, and autographs in concrete. Stroll along Hollywood Boulevard's Walk of Fame featuring over 2500 stars recognizing entertainment figures. Shop and dine at L.A.'s classic Farmer's Market. On the way back to your Princess ship, drive along Rodeo Drive, the glamorous shopping district that is home to over 100 world-renowned boutiques and hotels. This tour concludes back to the ship.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
200A	9:00am	2:30pm	___ x \$49	___ x \$49

#### Scenic Drive : LAX-290A (For in-transit passengers)

**1 2 4 5 E**

Delve into the history and glamour of Los Angeles during this day, guided tour via air-conditioned motorcoach. Drive downtown to see the Civic Center and the Music Center. Journey past Olvera Street, a colorful Mexican-style village that was the birthplace of Los Angeles in 1781. Travel along bustling Hollywood Boulevard and visit Grauman's Chinese Theatre to view stars' hand and footprints in the concrete. Stroll along the Walk of Fame featuring 2,500 stars honoring Hollywood's brightest entertainers. Shop and dine at Hollywood and Highland, a massive entertainment complex that is the site of The Kodak Theater, home to the Academy Awards. Cruise down the hip Sunset Strip - renowned for restaurants and nightclubs that are playgrounds for the rich and famous. Journey along Rodeo Drive, the glamorous shopping district featuring over 100 world-renowned boutiques and hotels. This tour concludes back to the ship.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
290A	9:00am	1:00pm	___ x \$49	___ x \$49

Special Notes: Tour order may vary.



## Activities & Adventures

### Grauman's Chinese Theatre, Olvera Street & the Farmer's Market: LAX-200B (For flights after 6:00pm)

**2 4 5 6 7 M**

Take in views of the Museum of Natural History, the Los Angeles Coliseum and the University of Southern California. Enjoy a photo stop downtown to see the architecturally stunning stainless steel Disney Concert Hall. Explore Olvera Street, the birthplace of Los Angeles. Visit the iconic Hollywood Bowl, an amphitheater carved into a hillside. Drive along the famed Sunset Strip and the popular, neon-lit Hollywood Boulevard. Stop at the world-famous Grauman's Chinese Theatre featuring over 200 Hollywood celebrity handprints, footprints, and autographs in concrete. Stroll along Hollywood Boulevard's Walk of Fame featuring over 2500 stars recognizing entertainment figures. Shop and dine at L.A.'s classic Farmer's Market. On the way back to your Princess ship, drive along Rodeo Drive, the glamorous shopping district that is home to over 100 world-renowned boutiques and hotels. This tour concludes at the airport (LAX).

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
200B	9:00am	2:30pm	___ x \$49	___ x \$49

### Scenic Drive : LAX-290B (For flights after 4:00pm)

**1 2 4 5 E**

Delve into the history and glamour of Los Angeles during this day, guided tour via air-conditioned motorcoach. Drive downtown to see the Civic Center and the Music Center. Journey past Olvera Street, a colorful Mexican-style village that was the birthplace of Los Angeles in 1781. Travel along bustling Hollywood Boulevard and visit Grauman's Chinese Theatre to view stars' hand and footprints in the concrete. Stroll along the Walk of Fame featuring 2,500 stars honoring Hollywood's brightest entertainers. Shop and dine at Hollywood and Highland, a massive entertainment complex that is the site of The Kodak Theater, home to the Academy Awards. Cruise down the hip Sunset Strip - renowned for restaurants and nightclubs that are playgrounds for the rich and famous. Journey along Rodeo Drive, the glamorous shopping district featuring over 100 world-renowned boutiques and hotels. This tour concludes at the airport (LAX).

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
290B	9:00am	1:00pm	___ x \$49	___ x \$49

Special Notes: Tour order may vary.

## MY FLIGHT DETAILS

AIRLINE \_\_\_\_\_ FLIGHT NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

DEPARTURE TIME \_\_\_\_\_

DESTINATION OF FIRST FLIGHT \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT:** tours with airport drop-off need a minimum of 30 passengers to operate.

## Important Information

**RESTRICTIONS** — Minimum age, height and weight restrictions apply on some tours. Guests 18 years and under cannot participate without a parent or guardian. A few operators may allow an unaccompanied minor on tour if a waiver is signed by the parent or guardian in the operator's presence. Check with the Tour Office to make arrangements.

**PLEASE NOTE:** All tours are sold on a non-refundable basis once bookings close (as above). However, we are able to book tours right up until the departure time assuming there is still space available. Please visit us at the Tour Desk or ashore for last-minute bookings. Departure and return times listed on this tour order form are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.

**All tours operate rain or shine unless otherwise notified by the tour office**





PRINCESS CRUISES

*escape completely®*

# Say it with flowers

For your convenience we have professional florists on board, offering a wide range of fresh flowers for any occasion.

- 
- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| • Corsages                     | • Exotic Tropical Arrangements |
| • Boutonnieres                 | • All-Occasion Bouquets        |
| • Rose Arrangements & Bouquets | • and more.....                |
- 

If you wish to place an order, please fill out the order form on the reverse side and hand it to the Passenger Services Desk in the Main Atrium Lobby.



# Fresh Flowers Order Form

---

Charge to \_\_\_\_\_ Deliver to \_\_\_\_\_

Stateroom No. \_\_\_\_\_ Stateroom No. or Table No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Greeting card or message to read \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## Roses

---

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Single Flowers               | \$7.00  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Three Roses in a Vase        | \$19.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rose Arrangement (Six Roses) | \$35.00 |

## Corsage & Boutonnieres

---

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Carnation Corsage     | \$17.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Carnation Boutonniere | \$12.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rose Corsage          | \$19.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rose Boutonniere      | \$15.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rose Wristlet         | \$19.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Orchid Corsage        | \$23.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Orchid Boutonniere    | \$19.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Orchid Wristlet       | \$19.00 |

## Bouquets

---

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personal Choice Arrangement | \$49.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Princess Arrangement        | \$39.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Princess Rose Bouquet       | \$59.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Carnation Bouquet           | \$35.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Anniversary Arrangement     | \$59.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Birthday Arrangement        | \$59.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday Arrangement         | \$55.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mixed Tropical Arrangements | \$55.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Assorted Lily Arrangement   | \$45.00 |



## Mini-Bar

As part of a warm welcome to our special Suite and Elite passengers, we have provided a complimentary set-up of your mini-bar. For your enjoyment, select from miniature bottles of Courvoisier VS, Beefeater Gin, Skyy Vodka and Dewar's Scotch Whisky, as well as Dos Equis Beer. You'll also find non-alcoholic drinks, including Sprite, tonic water, bottled water and Perrier.

If you would like to have the mini-bar refilled (nominal charge applies), kindly indicate your selection below, sign and either call Room Service or contact your Stateroom Steward.

Item Description	Price	Qty	Total
Courvoisier V.S. (50ml miniature bottle)	\$6.25	_____	_____
Beefeater Gin (50ml miniature bottle)	\$4.95	_____	_____
Skyy Vodka (50ml miniature bottle)	\$4.95	_____	_____
Dewar's Scotch Whisky (50ml miniature bottle)	\$4.95	_____	_____
Dos Equis Beer	\$4.95	_____	_____
Tonic Water (12oz can/bottle)	\$1.95	_____	_____
Coca Cola (12oz can)	\$1.95	_____	_____
Sprite (12oz can)	\$1.95	_____	_____
Bottled water (0.5 Liter)	\$2.00	_____	_____
Perrier (11oz bottle)	\$2.65	_____	_____
Total:			_____

*For your convenience, a 15% service charge will be added to your order.*

Suite Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Passenger Name: \_\_\_\_\_



Wishing you a wonderful cruise!

